



2017/2018 年報 ANNUAL REPORT

大快活
Fairwood

大快活集團有限公司
FAIRWOOD HOLDINGS LIMITED

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)
(Incorporated in Bermuda with Limited Liability)
股票編號 Stock code : 52





目錄 Contents

公司資料 Corporate Information	2
摘要及財務日誌 Highlights and Financial Calendar	4
主席報告 Chairman's Statement	6
財務回顧 Financial Review	13
董事個人資料 Profile of Directors	16
董事會報告 Report of the Directors	21
企業管治報告 Corporate Governance Report	35
獨立核數師報告 Independent Auditor's Report	47
綜合損益表 Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss	55
綜合損益及其他全面收益表 Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	56
綜合財務狀況表 Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	57
綜合權益變動表 Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	59
綜合現金流量表 Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	60
財務報表附註 Notes to the Financial Statements	62
主要附屬公司 Principal Subsidiaries	137
本集團五年財務概要 Five-Year Group Financial Summary	139
本集團所持的投資物業 Investment Properties Held by the Group	140



董事會

執行董事

羅開揚(執行主席)
陳志成(行政總裁)
麥綺薇
李碧琦

獨立非執行董事

吳志強
陳燦年
劉國權
蔡東豪
尹錦滔

審核委員會

尹錦滔(主席)
吳志強
陳燦年
蔡東豪

薪酬委員會

陳燦年(主席)
吳志強
劉國權

提名委員會

羅開揚(主席)
劉國權
尹錦滔

公司秘書

麥綺薇

核數師

畢馬威會計師事務所

律師

孖士打律師行
禮德齊伯禮律師行

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Executive Directors

Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung (*Executive Chairman*)
Chan Chee Shing (*Chief Executive Officer*)
Mak Yee Mei
Peggy Lee

Independent Non-executive Directors

Ng Chi Keung
Joseph Chan Kai Nin
Peter Lau Kwok Kuen
Tony Tsoi Tong Hoo
Peter Wan Kam To

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Peter Wan Kam To (*Chairman*)
Ng Chi Keung
Joseph Chan Kai Nin
Tony Tsoi Tong Hoo

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Joseph Chan Kai Nin (*Chairman*)
Ng Chi Keung
Peter Lau Kwok Kuen

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung (*Chairman*)
Peter Lau Kwok Kuen
Peter Wan Kam To

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mak Yee Mei

AUDITOR

KPMG

SOLICITORS

Mayer Brown JSM
Reed Smith Richards Butler

公共關係顧問

縱橫財經公關顧問有限公司
香港金鐘夏慤道十八號
海富中心第一期二十四樓

主要銀行

中國銀行(香港)有限公司
法國巴黎銀行香港分行
東亞銀行有限公司
三菱UFJ銀行
中國建設銀行(亞洲)股份有限公司
創興銀行有限公司
恒生銀行有限公司
香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司
渣打銀行(香港)有限公司
UBS AG

註冊辦事處

Canon's Court, 22 Victoria Street
Hamilton HM12, Bermuda

總辦事處及主要營業地點

香港北角丹拿道十八號
愛群商業中心二樓

主要股份登記及過戶處

Estera Management (Bermuda) Limited
Canon's Court, 22 Victoria Street
Hamilton HM12, Bermuda

香港股份登記及過戶分處

香港中央證券登記有限公司
香港皇后大道東一八三號
合和中心十七樓一七一二至六室

網址

www.fairwoodholdings.com.hk

股票編號

52

PUBLIC RELATIONS CONSULTANT

Strategic Financial Relations Limited
24/F., Admiralty Centre I
18 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited
BNP Paribas Hong Kong Branch
The Bank of East Asia, Limited
MUFG Bank, Ltd.
China Construction Bank (Asia) Corporation Limited
Chong Hing Bank Limited
Hang Seng Bank Limited
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited
UBS AG

REGISTERED OFFICE

Canon's Court, 22 Victoria Street
Hamilton HM12, Bermuda

HEAD OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

2/F, TRP Commercial Centre
18 Tanner Road, North Point, Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Estera Management (Bermuda) Limited
Canon's Court, 22 Victoria Street
Hamilton HM12, Bermuda

HONG KONG BRANCH REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited
Rooms 1712-6, 17/F, Hopewell Centre
183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong

WEBSITE

www.fairwoodholdings.com.hk

STOCK CODE

52

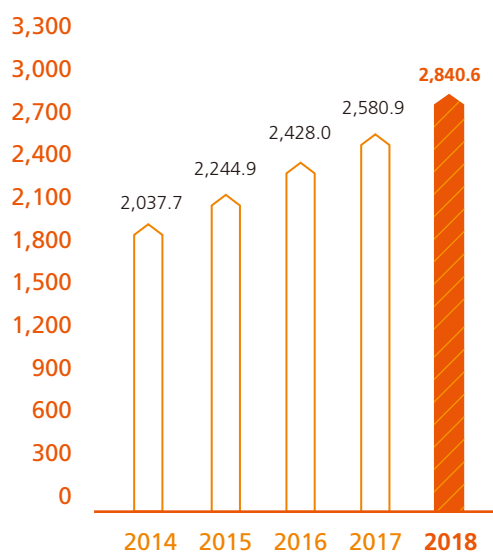
摘要及財務日誌

Highlights and Financial Calendar

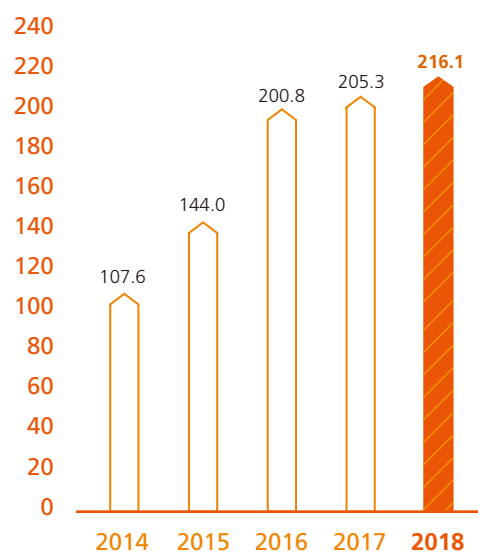
摘要	HIGHLIGHTS
年度溢利增加5.3%，由港幣2.053億元上升至港幣2.161億元	Profit for the year increased by 5.3% from HK\$205.3 million to HK\$216.1 million
收入為港幣28.406億元（二零一七年：港幣25.809億元），增加10.1%	Revenue was HK\$2,840.6 million (2017: HK\$2,580.9 million), increased by 10.1%
平均股東權益回報率 ¹ 為29.2%（二零一七年：29.5%）	Return on average equity ¹ was 29.2% (2017: 29.5%)
每股基本盈利為169.16港仙（二零一七年：161.43港仙）	Basic earnings per share were HK169.16 cents (2017: HK161.43 cents)
建議分派末期股息每股105.0港仙，全年合共分派股息每股142.0港仙及派息比率約為84%	Final dividend of HK105.0 cents per share was proposed, representing a total dividend per share for the year of HK142.0 cents and a payout ratio of approximately 84%
附註1：平均股東權益回報率為本公司權益股東應佔溢利，除以年初及年末權益總額的平均值	Note 1: Return on average equity is defined as profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company against the average total equity at the beginning and the end of the year

財務日誌	FINANCIAL CALENDAR
中期業績公布 — 二零一七年十一月二十八日	Interim results announcement — 28 November 2017
中期股息派付日期 — 二零一七年十二月二十九日	Paid date of the interim dividend — 29 December 2017
全年業績公布 — 二零一八年六月二十七日	Annual results announcement — 27 June 2018
暫停辦理股份過戶登記 (1) 股東周年大會 — 二零一八年九月四日至 二零一八年九月六日 (包括首尾兩天)	Closure of register of members (1) Annual general meeting — 4 September 2018 to 6 September 2018 (both days inclusive)
(2) 建議末期股息 — 二零一八年九月十三日至 二零一八年九月十七日 (包括首尾兩天)	(2) Proposed final dividend — 13 September 2018 to 17 September 2018 (both days inclusive)
股東周年大會 — 二零一八年九月六日	Annual general meeting — 6 September 2018
末期股息派付日期 — 二零一八年十月四日或之前	Payable date of the final dividend — On or before 4 October 2018

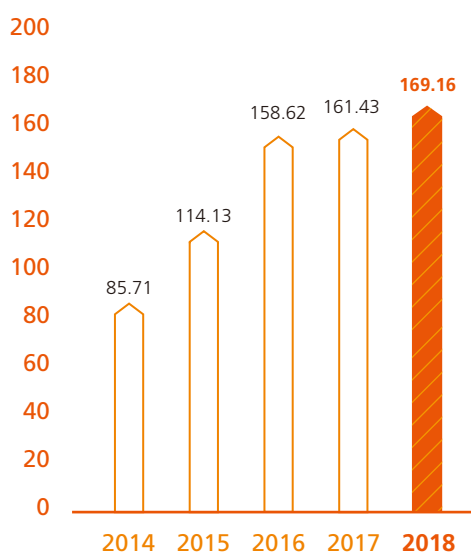
收入 (港幣百萬元)
REVENUE (HK\$'m)



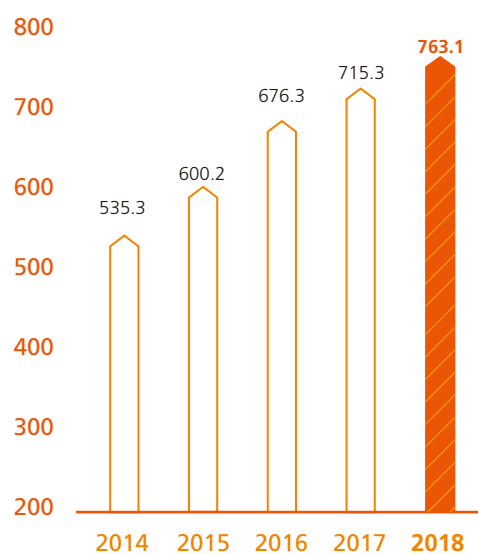
權益股東應佔溢利 (港幣百萬元)
PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY
SHAREHOLDERS (HK\$'m)



每股基本盈利 (港仙)
BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE (HK cents)



資產淨值 (港幣百萬元)
NET ASSETS (HK\$'m)



主席報告

Chairman's Statement

致各股東

本人謹代表董事會(「董事會」)提呈大快活集團有限公司(「本公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度之全年業績報告。

財務業績

本集團於回顧年度的營業額按年上升10.1%至港幣28.406億元(二零一七年:港幣25.809億元)。權益股東應佔溢利為港幣2.161億元(二零一七年:港幣2.053億元),上升5.3%。毛利率減至14.3%(二零一七年:15.5%)。每股盈利為169.16港仙(二零一七年:161.43港仙)。

股息

董事會建議派發截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度之末期股息每股105.0港仙(二零一七年:末期股息每股58.0港仙及特別末期股息每股50.0港仙)。加上年度內已派付之中期股息每股37.0港仙(二零一七年:34.0港仙),本集團派發截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度的全年股息為每股142.0港仙(二零一七年:142.0港仙),佔本集團年度溢利約84%。建議派發的末期股息將於二零一八年十月四日(星期四)或之前派付予於二零一八年九月十七日(星期一)營業時間結束時名列本公司股東名冊的股東。

TO OUR SHAREHOLDERS

On behalf of the Board of Directors (the "Board"), I am pleased to present the annual results of Fairwood Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2018.

FINANCIAL RESULTS

Revenue of the Group for the review year increased by 10.1% year-on-year to HK\$2,840.6 million (2017: HK\$2,580.9 million). Profit attributable to equity shareholders was HK\$216.1 million (2017: HK\$205.3 million), representing an increase of 5.3%. Gross profit margin was receded to 14.3% (2017: 15.5%). Earnings per share were HK169.16 cents (2017: HK161.43 cents).

DIVIDENDS

The Board recommends to pay a final dividend of HK105.0 cents (2017: a final dividend of HK58.0 cents and a special final dividend of HK50.0 cents) per share for the year ended 31 March 2018. Together with the interim dividend of HK37.0 cents (2017: HK34.0 cents) per share paid during the year, the total dividend for the year ended 31 March 2018 amounts to HK142.0 cents (2017: HK142.0 cents) per share, representing a total distribution of approximately 84% of the Group's profit for the year. The proposed final dividend will be paid on or before Thursday, 4 October 2018 to shareholders whose names appear on the Register of Members of the Company at the close of business on Monday, 17 September 2018.



低鹽系列



feelgood!

業務回顧

「Feel Good」運動—以客為中心

大快活自推出「Feel Good」運動以來，深受大眾歡迎。我們一直提供以客為中心的食品及服務亦大受好評，鼓勵我們更用心聆聽顧客的需要，致力為他們帶來窩心及超越期望的用餐體驗。

為跟隨現今健康飲食的潮流，我們積極研發更多「Feel Good」產品和服務，並於年內推出了行內首創的低鹽系列，符合世界衛生組織建議每天少於一平茶匙的鹽攝取量，給顧客更多健康選擇。與此同時，我們亦推出了多款健康菜式，例如「健怡」系列、使用橄欖油烹調的「點都唔落味精」系列、「美味素」系列、「輕怡早餐」及「輕怡茶餐」等。此外，為滿足顧客對健康食品的需求，現時大快活已增加所有菜式的配菜份量，顧客亦可以按自己的喜好自由選擇白飯或紅米飯配搭主菜。

BUSINESS REVIEW

The Feel Good Movement – a customer-centric approach

Since the introduction of the “Feel Good Movement”, we have been providing customer-centric food and services that have earned highly favourable feedback from the public; encouraging us to better serve them, touch their hearts and to continue exceeding their expectations.

Taking into account today’s health trends, we have focused on providing “Feel Good” products and services. This is underscored by the launch of low-sodium menus abiding by the World Health Organization’s recommendation of consuming slightly less than one level teaspoon of salt per day – a first in the industry. We have also introduced a wide range of healthy dishes, including but not limited to our “Wholesome Delight” series, “No-MSG-added” series, “Tasty and Green” series and low-calorie breakfast and tea sets. In addition, all customers have the choice of either white or red rice to complement their main dishes, and, all of our dishes now come with more vegetables. We also use olive oil for cooking the No-MSG-added series. All of these efforts are directly aimed at addressing the public’s increasing demand for healthy food.



除了食物外，服務亦是大快活「Feel Good」運動的關鍵之一，因此我們決定為顧客多走一步，令顧客可以在休悠舒適的用餐環境下享用高質素的食物，包括把送餐服務伸延至非晚市時段的即叫即做食物。此外，我們亦提供不同餐單以滿足不同顧客的需要，例如提供餐單予遲吃午膳和早吃晚膳的顧客。部份分店亦會按個別地區顧客的需求提供不同的週末餐單。

我們相信要清楚了解顧客的需要才能提供最優質和貼心的服務。有見及此，我們於年內與前線員工進行了一系列特別的培訓，讓員工親身感受傷健人士和長者的不便。這培訓計劃旨訓練前線員工的觀察技巧，並鼓勵他們主動伸出援手，由衷地服務顧客。

為員工締造有意義和開心的工作環境及建立欣賞的文化亦是「Feel Good」運動中重要的一環。在過去的日子，我們致力加強與員工之間的溝通，藉此加深了解他們的需要，並提供各項獎勵，令本集團的員工留任率持續提升。

Since the customer experience is an essential part of the Fairwood "Feel Good Movement", we have sought to go the extra mile for them. Our "Delivered to your Table" service for example, is now available not only during dinner hours, but also for dishes that are made to order, which ensures that customers are provided with the highest quality meals in a stress-free dining environment. In addition, we offer different menu solutions to suit different customer preferences, such as late lunch and early dinner meals, as well as weekend menus in certain locations based on the demand of that area's customers.

To enable our staff to gain a better understanding of customers, hone their observation skills and motivate them to lend a helping hand, we have established special training activities for them. Such training fosters our frontline staff to simulate the experience of individuals suffering from visual impairment and advancing age. The activities' ultimate aim is to inspire and motivate our frontline team to empathise with and better serve our customers.

Just as it is important to offer an enjoyable experience for our customers, creating an appreciative, rewarding and happy working environment for our staff is also part and parcel of the "Feel Good Movement". We have consequently placed tremendous effort on strengthening communications and understanding with our employees as well as providing incentives to reward their hard work. As a result, the Group has continued to record improvements in its staff retention rate.



一個舒適及能令顧客留下深刻印象的用餐環境是顧客重覆光顧大快活的原因之一，亦是「Feel Good」運動另一重要方面。繼去年推出「第三代」橙色概念室內設計後，至今已經有20多間大快活轉換了新設計，務求打造一個更明亮和舒適的環境。此外，我們增添了更多可移動座椅，以滿足長者和傷健人士的需要。

大快活作為業內先鋒，一直致力提供超越顧客期望的用餐體驗，而我們的「Feel Good」運動足以反映這個承諾，於過去數年帶來良好的口碑和出色的業務表現。顧客的反饋推動我們加倍努力，不僅為顧客提供開心的體驗，更將此帶給我們的員工和社區。

香港

本年香港的餐飲業挑戰重重，但同店銷售增長率仍能維持約3%。本集團認為周詳的計劃和務實的態度是應付挑戰的關鍵。因此，我們已採納一系列措施以確保顧客能享用最優質的食物，其中包括提供以客為中心的餐單，嚴格堅守食物和服務水平，提高店鋪效率和實行全球採購。上述措施均有助本集團成功克服各項挑戰，包括人手短缺問題。

As for retaining customers, we recognise that creating a memorable and inviting ambience is essential, and represents yet another facet of the “Feel Good Movement”. Having introduced the “Third Generation” orange-theme interior design last year, more than 20 restaurants have since adopted this style and we have added amenities to create a brighter and more comfortable environment. Furthermore, we now provide even more movable chairs to address the needs of the elderly and physically challenged.

As an industry pioneer, we have sought to deliver total dining experiences that exceed customers’ expectations. Our “Feel Good Movement” echoes this commitment and has resulted in encouraging reviews from patrons and outstanding business performance over the past few years. Such success will spur us on to continue delivering happy experiences not only to customers, but also to our staff and surrounding communities.

Hong Kong

While the food and beverage industry has been highly challenging this year, the same-store sales growth rate was maintained approximately at 3%. The Group is a firm believer in planning ahead and taking a hands-on approach to overcoming difficulties. This is reflected by the measures that we have taken to ensure customers enjoy the highest quality cuisine, such as focusing on developing customer-centric menus, upholding food and service quality standards, increasing store efficiency and employing global sourcing. As a consequence, the Group has also been able to manage the impact of various industry challenges, including the shortage of labour.

本集團亦投放資源管理營運成本，包括進一步提高中央食品加工中心的自動化技術，使食物製作的效率和質素得以提升，並減少廚餘和精簡營運程序。同時，SAP企業資源計劃(「ERP」)系統有助我們掌握數據處理業務。

前線餐廳方面，我們繼續積極擴大分店版圖，使我們能更有效地接觸顧客。年內，本集團於香港開設了11間新大快活快餐分店，我們將發掘更多地點擴充業務。我們亦會適度地拓展特色餐廳業務。特色餐廳業務於去年錄得良好的表現，獲顧客一致好評。

中國內地

本集團在中國內地引入了「Feel Good」運動，成功帶動當地業務增長。以人民幣計算的同店銷售增長率約為13%。此有賴我們於廣州及深圳住宅區開設新店的策略，以及因應國內對外送服務的強大需求，與國內兩家最大外送服務供應商合作。與此同時，我們統一了內地與香港餐廳的營運方針，包括食品及服務水準。我們對中國內地的業務保持審慎樂觀，並會在適當的時候和地點擴充據點。

網絡

回顧期內，本集團開設了15間新分店，包括在香港開設14間分店及在中國內地開設1間分店。於二零一八年三月三十一日，本集團於香港合共經營145間店舖，包括134間快餐店及11間特色餐廳。本集團亦於中國內地經營10間店舖。

Operating costs are another area that the Group has been able to effectively manage. Among the efforts undertaken include the further upgrading of automation technology at our central food processing plant, which has led to higher food preparation efficiency and improved quality, as well as a reduction in food waste and the streamlining of business operations. The SAP Enterprise Resources Planning (“ERP”) system has also helped us grasp the data to manage our business.

On the restaurant operations front, we have continued to employ an aggressive expansion strategy so as to better reach our customers. In total, 11 new fast food stores have been opened in Hong Kong during the year, and we will examine more locations to further grow our local footprint. With regard to our specialty restaurants, we continue to follow a moderate approach towards expansion. These restaurants have operated seamlessly and received favourable reviews from customers during the past year.

Mainland China

By aligning the Group's Mainland China business with Hong Kong's “Feel Good Movement”, the business has been able to achieve encouraging growth. The same-store sales growth rate in local currency was approximately 13%. This encouraging growth was attributable to our ability to select strategic locations in the residential districts of Guangzhou and Shenzhen, as well as our decision to capitalise on the strong demand for food delivery by forging ties with two of the largest food delivery service providers in the country. At the same time, we have aligned local operations with our Hong Kong counterpart, including standards for food quality and service. We remain cautiously optimistic about our operations and will expand our presence correspondingly.

NETWORK

During the year under review, the Group has opened 15 new stores, including 14 in Hong Kong and one in Mainland China. As of 31 March 2018, the Group has a total of 145 stores in Hong Kong, including 134 fast food stores and 11 specialty restaurants. In Mainland China, the Group operates 10 stores.



回饋社會

在承諾為顧客提供最優質的食品及服務水準的同時，大快活亦矢志回饋社會。年內，我們繼續推行關愛長者及有需要人士的計劃。「快活關愛長者」計劃推出至今已發出逾110,000張「快活關愛長者」咭，佔香港長者咭持有人總數約10%。另一方面，我們繼續推行「快活送暖」行動，向有需要人士派發食物、衣物及日常用品。此外，我們亦積極改善用餐環境(硬件及服務)，為顧客提供最舒適的用餐體驗。

本集團另一項社會活動是與捐贈剩餘食物給有需要人士的食物回收機構合作，例如Food-Co。為加深了解不同社區人士的需要，我們委任了「快活社區大使」。透過他們的意見，使我們能提供最適合及有效的援助。

GIVING BACK TO THE COMMUNITY

Just as we are fully committed to delivering the highest quality food and services to our customers, our commitment to engaging the community is equally staunch. During the year, we have continued to initiate programmes for addressing the needs of the elderly and people with special needs, including the “Care for Seniors” programme, with more than 110,000 discount cards distributed – representing approximately 10% of senior citizen card holders in Hong Kong and the “Fairwood Give Warmth Campaign” which involves the distribution of food, clothing and daily necessities to individuals in need. We also focus on improving the dining environment (hardware and service) to ensure customers enjoy the most out of their visits to our restaurants.

Our charitable spirit is also expressed in other ways, including collaboration with organisations such as Food-Co that redistribute surplus food to feed the needy. In order to better understand the needs of specific communities, we are also proud to pioneer the deployment of community ambassadors. Through their feedback, we are able to provide the most relevant and impactful assistance to our community.



展望

來年，我們銳意進一步強化本集團的核心業務，並計劃積極擴充香港的據點。為達到此目標，我們需要一群忠誠的員工，因此，我們將透過提供各種培訓及活動讓員工計劃自己的事業路向，同時旨吸納更多年輕新血，建立「大快活團隊」。

現時本集團的持續發展方向是致力成為香港最受顧客欣賞的餐飲管理集團，而我們長久以來的使命則是讓顧客「食得開心•活得精彩！」。這兩項原則不僅為本集團的長遠發展奠定基礎，更促使我們成為負責任的企業公民。「Feel Good」運動有助我們邁向目標，為顧客帶來全面和親切的用餐體驗，從而把更多正能量帶到社區。同時，本集團亦不忘滿足各持份者的需要，將盡力達到他們的期望。

致謝

本人想藉此機會對大快活的管理層及全體員工於過去一年的投入和勤奮工作衷心致謝，並感謝各顧客的持續光顧，這是對我們最大的鼓勵。最後，我亦要感謝所有股東和業務夥伴對本集團一直以來的鼎力支持和信任。

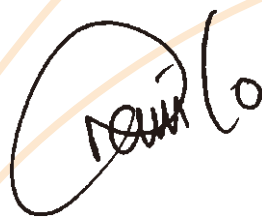
PROSPECTS

In the coming year, we will seek to further bolster our core business and will place particular focus on expanding our presence in the Hong Kong market. To facilitate such expansion, we need a devoted workforce, thus, we will be building the "Fairwood Team" by offering training and professional development that enables employees to shape their own careers, while also attracting more young talent.

The ongoing development of the Group is part of our vision to become the most appreciated F&B management group in Hong Kong and of our long-standing mission to encourage customers to "Enjoy Great Food. Live a Great Life!" Both principles form the foundation not only for our long-term growth as a company, but also for our role as a responsible corporate citizen. While offering a total dining experience and welcoming environment to the public as part of the "Feel Good Movement" is one means of upholding our principles, we will strive to do even more to imbue our community with positivity, while also proactively address the needs of our stakeholders.

APPRECIATION

I wish to extend my appreciation to the management team and all of our staff for their commitment and hard work over the past year. I would like to also thank all of our customers for their loyal patronage, which is the highest accolade that we can receive. Lastly, I wish to express my appreciation to all shareholders and business partners for their staunch support and confidence in the Group.



羅開揚
Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung
執行主席
Executive Chairman

香港，二零一八年六月二十七日
Hong Kong, 27 June 2018

流動資金及財務資源

於二零一八年三月三十一日，本集團之總資產為港幣12.917億元(二零一七年：港幣12.044億元)。本集團之營運資金為港幣2.103億元(二零一七年：港幣2.077億元)，此乃根據總流動資產港幣6.652億元(二零一七年：港幣6.250億元)減以總流動負債港幣4.549億元(二零一七年：港幣4.173億元)而計算。流動比率為1.5(二零一七年：1.5)，此乃根據總流動資產除以總流動負債而計算。權益總額為港幣7.631億元(二零一七年：港幣7.153億元)。

本集團以內部產生之流動現金及銀行信貸為其業務提供營運所須資金。於二零一八年三月三十一日，本集團的銀行存款及現金為港幣5.206億元(二零一七年：港幣5.030億元)，較二零一七年上升3.5%。大部分銀行存款及現金為港幣、美元及人民幣。

於二零一八年三月三十一日，本集團繼續維持穩健的財務狀況。銀行貸款總額為港幣190萬元(二零一七年：港幣360萬元)，全部貸款為港幣。本集團的所有銀行貸款均以浮動利率計算及貸款到期日直至二零一九年。尚未使用之銀行備用信貸額為港幣2.137億元(二零一七年：港幣1.901億元)。本集團之資本負債率下降至0.2%(二零一七年：0.5%)，此乃根據總銀行貸款額除以權益總額而計算。

盈利能力

平均股東權益回報率為29.2%(二零一七年：29.5%)，此乃根據本公司權益股東應佔溢利，除以年初及年末權益總額的平均值而計算。

LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES

At 31 March 2018, total assets of the Group were HK\$1,291.7 million (2017: HK\$1,204.4 million). The Group's working capital was HK\$210.3 million (2017: HK\$207.7 million), represented by total current assets of HK\$665.2 million (2017: HK\$625.0 million) against total current liabilities of HK\$454.9 million (2017: HK\$417.3 million). Current ratio, being the proportion of total current assets against total current liabilities, was 1.5 (2017: 1.5). Total equity was HK\$763.1 million (2017: HK\$715.3 million).

The Group finances its business with internally generated cash flows and available banking facilities. At 31 March 2018, the Group had bank deposits and cash amounting to HK\$520.6 million (2017: HK\$503.0 million), representing an increase of 3.5%. Most bank deposits and cash were denominated in Hong Kong dollars, United States dollars and Renminbi.

At 31 March 2018, the Group continued to maintain a healthy financial position and had total bank loan of HK\$1.9 million (2017: HK\$3.6 million) denominated in Hong Kong dollars. All of the Group's bank borrowings were subject to the floating rate basis and the maturity of borrowings are up to 2019. The unutilised banking facilities were HK\$213.7 million (2017: HK\$190.1 million). The gearing ratio of the Group dropped to 0.2% (2017: 0.5%), which was calculated based on the total bank loan over total equity.

PROFITABILITY

Return on average equity was 29.2% (2017: 29.5%), being profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company against the average total equity at the beginning and the end of the year.

資本支出

年內，主要為新分店及現有店鋪裝修的資本支出約為港幣1.510億元(二零一七年：港幣1.745億元)，其減幅是由於新分店數目比上年年度減少所致。

財務風險管理

本集團之收入及支出主要為港幣和人民幣，匯率之變動對本集團財務狀況並無重大影響。

本集團所面對的外幣風險主要源自以本集團經營業務的相關功能貨幣以外的貨幣為單位的銀行存款及其他金融資產。引致這個風險的貨幣主要是美元及人民幣。由於美元與港元掛鈎，本集團預期美元兌港元的匯率不會出現任何重大變動。如果出現短期的失衡情況，本集團會在必要時按現貨匯率買賣外幣，以確保將淨風險額度維持在可接受的水平。

本集團資產之抵押

於二零一八年三月三十一日，用作授予本集團部份附屬公司的銀行備用信貸抵押物業的賬面淨值為港幣130萬元(二零一七年：港幣140萬元)及並無銀行存款和現金被用作銀行貸款或銀行備用信貸的抵押。

承擔

於二零一八年三月三十一日，本集團未償付的資本承擔為港幣1,680萬元(二零一七年：港幣1,410萬元)。

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

During the year, capital expenditure was approximately HK\$151.0 million (2017: HK\$174.5 million), which was mainly for the renovation works for new and existing stores. The decrease was mainly due to fewer stores opened compared to last year.

FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group's receipts and expenditures were mainly denominated in Hong Kong dollars and Renminbi. The impact of the fluctuation in exchange rate is immaterial to the Group's financial position.

The Group is exposed to foreign currency risk primarily through cash at banks and other financial assets that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the operations to which they relate. The currencies giving rise to this risk are primarily United States dollars and Renminbi. As United States dollar is pegged to Hong Kong dollar, the Group does not expect any significant movements in the United States dollar/Hong Kong dollar exchange rate. The Group ensures that the net exposure is kept to an acceptable level by buying or selling foreign currencies at spot rates where necessary to address short term imbalances.

CHARGES ON THE GROUP'S ASSETS

At 31 March 2018, the net book value of properties pledged as security for banking facilities granted to certain subsidiaries of the Group amounted to HK\$1.3 million (2017: HK\$1.4 million) and no bank deposits and cash was used to pledge any loans or banking facilities.

COMMITMENTS

The Group's capital commitments outstanding at 31 March 2018 were HK\$16.8 million (2017: HK\$14.1 million).

或有負債

於二零一八年三月三十一日，本公司須就若干全資附屬公司獲得的按揭貸款及其他銀行備用信貸而向銀行作出擔保。

於報告期末，董事認為根據擔保安排本公司被索償的可能性不大。於報告期末，本公司根據該擔保須負擔的最大債務為所有附屬公司已提取的備用信貸額港幣9,320萬元(二零一七年：港幣8,550萬元)，當中該擔保涵蓋有關備用信貸。

本公司並無就該擔保確認任何遞延收入，原因是其公允價值無法可靠地計量，而且沒有交易價格。

僱員資料

於二零一八年三月三十一日，本集團僱員總人數約為5,600人(二零一七年：5,300人)。本年度員工成本大約為港幣9.047億元(二零一七年：港幣8.015億元)。僱員薪酬乃根據工作性質、資歷及經驗而釐定。薪金及工資一般按表現及其他因素而每年檢討。

本集團會繼續根據集團及個別僱員之表現，對合資格之僱員提供具競爭力之薪酬福利、購股權及花紅。並且，本集團會維持對提升所有員工質素、能力及技能之培訓及發展計劃作出承諾。

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

At 31 March 2018, guarantees are given to banks by the Company in respect of a mortgage loan and other banking facilities extended to certain wholly-owned subsidiaries.

As at the end of the reporting period, the Directors do not consider it probable that a claim will be made against the Company under these guarantee arrangements. The maximum liability of the Company at the end of the reporting period under these guarantees is the amount of the facilities drawn down by all the subsidiaries that are covered by these guarantees, being HK\$93.2 million (2017: HK\$85.5 million).

The Company has not recognised any deferred income in respect of these guarantees as their fair value cannot be reliably measured and there is no transaction price.

EMPLOYEE INFORMATION

At 31 March 2018, the total number of employees of the Group was approximately 5,600 (2017: 5,300). Staff costs for the year were approximately HK\$904.7 million (2017: HK\$801.5 million). Employees' remuneration is commensurate with their job nature, qualifications and experience. Salaries and wages are normally reviewed annually based on performance appraisals and other relevant factors.

The Group continues to offer competitive remuneration packages, share options and bonus to eligible staff, based on the performance of the Group and the individual employees. Also, the Group has committed to provide related training programme to improve the quality, competence and skills of all staff.

董事個人資料

Profile of Directors

執行董事

羅開揚先生，現年六十六歲，為本公司執行主席及本公司提名委員會主席。羅先生畢業於美國巴松美術設計學院，獲美術學士學位，並曾於紐約大學修讀餐飲業管理課程。羅先生於一九七七年從美國學成返港後，考取工商管理碩士學位。於一九八一年加入大快活快餐有限公司。於一九九一年，彼為本公司上市之主要負責人。羅先生於一九九一年至一九九九年間出任本公司董事總經理，於二零零零年一月獲委任為本公司主席兼行政總裁，於二零零九年一月一日，羅先生辭任行政總裁一職，但留任為本公司執行主席。彼亦為本公司多間附屬公司之董事。羅先生為Neblett Investments Limited之董事，該公司根據《證券及期貨條例》第XV部之規定擁有須予披露於本公司股份之權益。

陳志成先生，現年六十四歲，為本公司執行董事兼行政總裁。陳先生於一九七七年獲加拿大曼尼托巴大學經濟文學士學位及於一九八七年獲澳門東亞大學工商管理碩士學位。陳先生擁有逾三十年市場推廣工作經驗。加入本集團之前，他曾出任一間於香港聯合交易所有限公司（「聯交所」）上市之餐飲集團高級行政人員。陳先生於一九九五年加入本集團。彼於一九九八年一月獲委任為本公司董事及於二零零九年一月一日獲委任為本公司行政總裁。陳先生亦為本公司多間附屬公司之董事。

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung, aged 66, is the Executive Chairman of the Company and the Chairman of Nomination Committee of the Company. Mr Lo graduated from the Parsons School of Design with a Bachelor Degree in Fine Arts and also attended a course on food and beverage management at New York University. After completion of his studies in the U.S.A. in 1977, Mr Lo returned to Hong Kong and obtained a Master Degree in Business Administration. In 1981, Mr Lo joined Fairwood Fast Food Limited. In 1991, he played a major role in the listing of the Company. Mr Lo was the Managing Director of the Company from 1991 to 1999. He was appointed the Chairman and Chief Executive of the Company in January 2000. On 1 January 2009, Mr Lo relinquished his role as Chief Executive but remained as the Executive Chairman of the Company. He is also a director of various subsidiaries of the Company. Mr Lo is a director of Neblett Investments Limited which has discloseable interests in the shares of the Company under the provisions of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance.

Mr Chan Chee Shing, aged 64, is the Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer of the Company. Mr Chan received a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Economics from the University of Manitoba, Canada in 1977 and a Master of Business Administration Degree from the University of East Asia, Macau in 1987. Mr Chan has over 30 years' experience in marketing. Prior to joining the Group, he worked as a senior executive for a restaurant group which is listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). Mr Chan joined the Group in 1995. He was appointed a Director of the Company in January 1998 and was appointed Chief Executive Officer of the Company on 1 January 2009. Mr Chan is also a director of various subsidiaries of the Company.

麥綺薇小姐，現年五十一歲，為本公司執行董事兼公司秘書。麥小姐持有經濟學學士學位、財務學碩士學位及工商管理學碩士學位。彼為英格蘭及威爾斯特許會計師公會、皇家特許管理會計師公會、香港特許秘書公會及英國特許秘書及行政人員公會會員，亦為特許公認會計師公會及香港會計師公會資深會員。麥小姐於審計、會計及財務管理工作擁有廣泛經驗。加入本公司前，彼曾於數間聯交所之上市公司執掌高級管理階層職位。麥小姐於二零零四年加入本公司，於二零一零年一月一日獲委任為本公司執行董事、公司秘書及授權代表，彼亦為本公司多間附屬公司之董事。

李碧琦小姐，現年四十七歲，為本公司執行董事。李小姐持有美國工商管理碩士學位及市場學學士學位。彼於跨越不同行業之品牌建立與管理、產品開發及零售與銷售管理方面擁有逾二十年經驗。加入本公司前，李小姐曾出任多間著名公司高級管理層職位。李小姐於二零一一年二月加入本公司，並於二零一八年一月一日獲委任為本公司執行董事。彼亦為本公司多間附屬公司之董事。

Ms Mak Yee Mei, aged 51, is the Executive Director and Company Secretary of the Company. Ms Mak holds a Bachelor of Science Degree in Economics, a Master of Science Degree in Finance and a Master Degree in Business Administration. She is an Associate Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, the Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries and the Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators as well as a Fellow Member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Ms Mak has extensive experience in auditing, accounting and financial management. Prior to joining the Company, she had held senior management positions in several companies the securities of which are listed on the Stock Exchange. Ms Mak joined the Company in 2004 and was appointed Executive Director, Company Secretary and Authorised Representative of the Company on 1 January 2010. She is also a director of various subsidiaries of the Company.

Ms Peggy Lee, aged 47, is the Executive Director of the Company. Ms Lee obtained her MBA and Bachelor Degree in Marketing in the U.S.A.. She has over 20 years of experience in brand building and management, product development, retail and sales management across different industries. Prior to joining the Company, Ms Lee had held senior management positions with a number of well-known companies. Ms Lee joined the Company in February 2011 and was appointed Executive Director of the Company on 1 January 2018. She is also a director of various subsidiaries of the Company.

獨立非執行董事

吳志強先生，現年六十九歲，為本公司獨立非執行董事、審核委員會及薪酬委員會成員。吳先生持有工商管理碩士學位。彼為英格蘭及威爾斯特許會計師公會資深會員，亦為香港會計師公會及皇家特許管理會計師公會會員。吳先生擁有逾三十年財務及管理工作經驗。加入本集團前，彼曾於本地及海外多間著名跨國公司執掌高級管理階層職位。吳先生於一九九四年加入本集團，於一九九五年十一月獲委任為本公司之執行董事。吳先生於二零一零年一月一日從本集團退休，彼調任為本公司之非執行董事；並同時獲委任為本公司審核委員會成員，及留任為本公司薪酬委員會成員。於二零一七年六月六日，吳先生調任為本公司之獨立非執行董事。吳先生亦為於聯交所主板上市之金朝陽集團有限公司獨立非執行董事。

陳榮年先生，現年七十歲，於一九九一年獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。彼亦為本公司審核委員會成員及薪酬委員會主席。陳先生畢業於香港大學、蘇格蘭斯特科來大學及香港中文大學，彼持有文學士、社會工作文憑、工商管理碩士及教育碩士學位。彼為香港人力資源管理學會及香港專業輔導協會資深會員。陳先生於政府、工商及教育界之人力資源發展累積逾四十年經驗，並積極參與中國大陸及香港等地高等教育之學生事務從業員及中學升學就業輔導老師的專業培訓。

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr Ng Chi Keung, aged 69, an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company, Members of the Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee of the Company. Mr Ng holds a Master Degree in Business Administration. He is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales as well as an Associate Member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants. Mr Ng has over 30 years' experience in finance and management. Prior to joining the Group, he held senior management positions with a number of well-known local and overseas multinational companies. Mr Ng joined the Group in 1994 and was appointed an Executive Director of the Company in November 1995. On his retirement from the Group on 1 January 2010, he was re-designated as a Non-executive Director of the Company and appointed as a member of the Audit Committee while remaining as a member of the Remuneration Committee of the Company at the same time. Mr Ng was later re-designated as an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company on 6 June 2017. Mr Ng is an Independent Non-executive Director of Soundwill Holdings Limited which is listed on the main board of the Stock Exchange.

Mr Joseph Chan Kai Nin, aged 70, was appointed an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company in 1991. He is also a Member of the Audit Committee and the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee of the Company. Mr Chan graduated from The University of Hong Kong, the University of Strathclyde and The Chinese University of Hong Kong. He holds a Bachelor of Arts Degree, a Diploma in Social Work, a Master of Business Administration Degree and a Master of Education Degree. He is a Fellow Member of the Hong Kong Institute of Human Resource Management and The Hong Kong Professional Counselling Association. Mr Chan has over 40 years' experience in human resources development in public, commercial and educational sectors and is actively engaged in the professional development of higher education student affairs practitioners and high school careers teachers in Mainland China and Hong Kong.

劉國權博士，現年六十五歲，於二零零零年九月獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。彼亦為本公司薪酬委員會及提名委員會成員。劉博士持有香港理工大學工商管理博士學位、加拿大卡加里大學工商管理碩士學位及香港大學佛學碩士學位。彼為加拿大特許會計師公會及加拿大公認管理會計師公會會員。於一九八七年返港前，劉博士於加拿大之私營及公營機構有超過十二年的管理及會計經驗。劉博士現為聯交所主版上市之佐丹奴國際有限公司主席兼行政總裁。彼亦為香港理工大學管理及市場學系顧問委員會主席，以及香港城市大學兼任市場學教授。

蔡東豪先生，現年五十三歲，於二零零八年十一月獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。彼亦為本公司審核委員會成員。蔡先生於一九八六年畢業於加拿大西安大略大學，獲工商管理榮譽學士學位。蔡先生曾為聯交所主板上市之京東方精電有限公司(前稱「精電國際有限公司」)執行董事兼行政總裁及雲鋒金融集團有限公司執行董事。彼亦曾為於法蘭克福證券交易所上市Data Modul AG之監事會副主席。

Dr Peter Lau Kwok Kuen, aged 65, was appointed an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company in September 2000. He is also the Members of the Remuneration Committee and Nomination Committee of the Company. Dr Lau holds a Doctorate Degree in Business Administration from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, an MBA Degree from the University of Calgary in Canada and a Master of Buddhist Studies from The University of Hong Kong. He is a member of The Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants and the Society of Certified Management Accountants of Canada. Dr Lau had over 12 years of management and accounting experience in the private and public sectors in Canada prior to returning to Hong Kong in 1987. Dr Lau is currently the Chairman and Chief Executive of Giordano International Limited which is listed on the main board of the Stock Exchange. He is also the Chairman of the Advisory Committees on management and marketing at The Hong Kong Polytechnic University as well as Adjunct Professor of Marketing at City University of Hong Kong.

Mr Tony Tsoi Tong Hoo, aged 53, was appointed an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company in November 2008. He is also a Member of the Audit Committee of the Company. Mr Tsoi graduated from the University of Western Ontario, Canada with an Honours Degree in Business Administration in 1986. Mr Tsoi was formerly an Executive Director and the Chief Executive Officer of BOE Varitronix Limited (formerly known as "Varitronix International Limited") and Executive Director of Yunfeng Financial Group Limited which are listed on the main board of the Stock Exchange. He was also formerly the Deputy Chairman of the supervisory board of Data Modul AG, which is listed on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange.

尹錦滔先生，現年六十五歲，於二零零九年九月獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。彼亦為本公司審核委員會主席及提名委員會成員。尹先生為香港會計師公會及特許公認會計師公會之資深會員。彼為普華永道會計師事務所香港所及中國所之前合夥人，亦為香港執業會計師逾三十年，於審計、金融、諮詢及管理等领域擁有豐富經驗。尹先生現為下列於聯交所上市公司之獨立非執行董事－雅居樂雅生活服務股份有限公司、華潤置地有限公司、海通國際證券集團有限公司、哈爾濱銀行股份有限公司、華能新能源股份有限公司、嘉里物流聯網有限公司、KFM金德控股有限公司、上海醫藥集團股份有限公司及泰加保險(控股)有限公司；同時，彼亦為上海證券交易所上市之中國國際貿易中心股份有限公司獨立非執行董事。尹先生亦為香港公開大學校董會成員及司庫。尹先生亦曾為於聯交所主板上市之大連港股份有限公司及港大零售國際控股有限公司之獨立非執行董事。

Mr Peter Wan Kam To, aged 65, was appointed an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company in September 2009. He is also the Chairman of the Audit Committee and a Member of the Nomination Committee of the Company. Mr Wan is a Fellow Member of Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. He was a partner of PricewaterhouseCoopers Hong Kong & China firm and a practicing accountant in Hong Kong for over 30 years with extensive experience in auditing, finance, advisory and management. Mr Wan is currently an Independent Non-executive Director of several companies listed on the Stock Exchange, namely A-Living Services Co., Ltd., China Resources Land Limited, Haitong International Securities Group Limited, Harbin Bank Co., Ltd., Huaneng Renewables Corporation Limited, Kerry Logistics Network Limited, KFM Kingdom Holdings Limited, Shanghai Pharmaceuticals Holding Co., Ltd. and Target Insurance (Holdings) Limited while holding the position of Independent Non-executive Director of China World Trade Centre Co., Ltd. which is listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange. Mr Wan is also the Treasurer and Council Member of the Open University of Hong Kong. Mr Wan was formerly an Independent Non-executive Director of Dalian Port (PDA) Company Limited and S. Culture International Holdings Limited, which are listed on the main board of the Stock Exchange.

董事會報告

Report of the Directors

大快活集團有限公司(「本公司」)董事會(「董事會」)全人謹將本公司及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度的年報和經審核財務報表呈覽。

主要營業地點

本公司在百慕達註冊成立，註冊辦事處設於Canon's Court, 22 Victoria Street, Hamilton HM12, Bermuda，而主要營業地點則設於香港北角丹拿道十八號愛群商業中心二樓。

主要業務

本公司的主要業務是投資控股。本集團主要經營快餐店業務及物業投資。各主要附屬公司的主要業務和其他詳情載列於本年報第137及第138頁。

據香港《公司條例》附表5之要求，有關業務須作進一步討論及分析，其中包括本集團所面臨的主要風險和不確定因素以及未來潛在發展，詳見載列於本年報第7至第12頁的「業務回顧」及「展望」及於企業管治報告第42至第45頁之風險管理政策。

本集團於本財政年度的主要業務和經營地區分析載列於財務報表附註3(b)。

環境、社會及管治報告

作為社區的一份子，本集團致力支持環境保護工作、遵守相關法規及關注對持份者有重大影響的事項。有關對員工、食品質量及安全、環境和顧客的詳細資料將於環境、社會及管治報告內討論，該報告將適時上載於本公司網頁及香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)網頁。

The Board of Directors (the "Board") of Fairwood Holdings Limited (the "Company") has pleasure in submitting their annual report together with the audited financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2018.

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

The Company is incorporated in Bermuda. Its registered office is situated at Canon's Court, 22 Victoria Street, Hamilton HM12, Bermuda and principal place of business is situated at 2/F, TRP Commercial Centre, 18 Tanner Road, North Point, Hong Kong.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The Group is principally engaged in the operation of fast food restaurants and property investments. The principal activities and other particulars of the principal subsidiaries are set out on pages 137 and 138 of the annual report.

Further discussion and analysis of these activities as required by Schedule 5 to the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, including a discussion of the principal risks and uncertainties facing the Group and an indication of likely future developments in the Group's business, can be found in the "Business Review" and "Prospects" set out on pages 7 to 12 of this annual report while the risk management policy is on pages 42 to 45 of the Corporate Governance Report.

The analysis of the principal activities and geographical locations of the operations of the Group during the financial year are set out in note 3(b) to the financial statements.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORTING

As part of the community, the Group strives to support the environmental protection works, to strictly comply with the relevant rules and regulations and to consider the material aspects of our stakeholders. The comprehensive information related to our operating principles on our employees, food quality and safety, environment and customers will be further discussed in the Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") Report, which will be published in the websites of the Company and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") in due course.

主要客戶和供應商

截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度，本集團五大客戶和供應商分別所佔的收入和採購總額合共少於本集團收入和採購總額的30%（二零一七年：少於30%）。

建議股息

本公司已於二零一七年十二月二十九日派發中期股息每股37.0港仙（二零一七年：34.0港仙）。董事會現建議就截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度派發末期股息每股105.0港仙（二零一七年：末期股息每股58.0港仙及特別末期股息每股50.0港仙）。

慈善捐款

本集團於年內慈善捐款為港幣6,000元（二零一七年：港幣23,000元）。

年內，本集團舉辦了多項社區和慈善活動，例如「快活送暖」行動、向長者推廣「快活關愛長者」優惠卡、於我們的店舖內放置捐款箱，為非牟利組織募集資金、與食物回收機構Food-Co合作等。詳見載於本年報主席報告第7至第11頁的「業務回顧」以及會於環境、社會及管治報告內進行討論。

股本

截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度內，本公司按照購股權計劃已發行716,000股普通股及於聯交所購入87,000股本公司股份。年內回購股份以緩減授予購股權所產生的攤薄影響。有關本公司於年內股本變動詳情載列於財務報表附註22。

除財務報表附註22(c)(ii)所載列的內容外，本公司或其任何附屬公司於年內並無購入、出售或贖回本公司的上市證券。

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

For the year ended 31 March 2018, the aggregate amount of revenue and purchases attributable to the Group's five largest customers and suppliers represent less than 30% (2017: less than 30%) of the Group's total revenue and purchases respectively.

RECOMMENDED DIVIDENDS

An interim dividend of HK37.0 cents (2017: HK34.0 cents) per share was paid on 29 December 2017. The Board now recommends the payment of a final dividend of HK105.0 cents (2017: a final dividend of HK58.0 cents and a special final dividend of HK50.0 cents) per share in respect of the year ended 31 March 2018.

CHARITABLE DONATIONS

Charitable donations made by the Group during the year amounted to HK\$6,000 (2017: HK\$23,000).

During the year, the Group held a few community and charity activities such as "Fairwood Give Warmth Campaign", promotion of discount cards to senior citizens, raising funds for non-profit organisations by placing donation boxes in our stores, collaboration with Food-Co etc. Details of the above will be discussed in the "Business Review" of the Chairman Statement from pages 7 to 11 of this annual report and the ESG report.

SHARE CAPITAL

During the year ended 31 March 2018, the Company issued 716,000 ordinary shares of the Company pursuant to share option schemes and purchased 87,000 shares of the Company on the Stock Exchange. Shares were repurchased during the year to reduce the dilutive effect of granting share options. Details of movements in the share capital of the Company during the year are set out in note 22 to the financial statements.

Save as set out in note 22(c)(ii) to the financial statements, there were no other purchases, sales or redemptions of the Company's listed securities by the Company or any of its subsidiaries during the year.

可供分派儲備

於二零一八年三月三十一日，可供分派予本公司權益股東的儲備總額為港幣375,948,000元（二零一七年：港幣360,871,000元）。本公司董事（「董事」）於報告期結束後建議派發末期股息每股105.0港仙（二零一七年：末期股息每股58.0港仙及特別末期股息每股50.0港仙），合共港幣134,183,000元（二零一七年：港幣137,337,000元）。該股息於報告期末尚未確認為負債。

董事

本財政年度和截至本報告刊發日期止的董事如下：

執行董事

羅開揚(執行主席)
陳志成(行政總裁)
麥綺薇
李碧琦(於二零一八年一月一日獲委任)

獨立非執行董事

吳志強
陳榮年
劉國權
蔡東豪
尹錦滔

根據本公司的章程細則第100條，李碧琦小姐（於二零一八年一月一日獲委任）的任期於本公司下一次股東周年大會時屆滿。李小姐將於本公司即將召開的股東周年大會上退任，並符合資格，願意重選連任。

根據本公司的章程細則第109及第189(viii)條，蔡東豪先生及尹錦滔先生於即將召開的股東周年大會上輪值退任。蔡東豪先生及尹錦滔先生符合資格，並願意在即將召開的股東周年大會上膺選連任。

獨立非執行董事的固定委任年期為三年。根據本公司的章程細則，他們須於本公司的股東周年大會上輪值退任，惟可膺選連任。

DISTRIBUTABILITY OF RESERVES

At 31 March 2018, the aggregate amount of reserves available for distribution to equity shareholders of the Company was HK\$375,948,000 (2017: HK\$360,871,000). After the end of the reporting period, the Directors of the Company (the "Directors") proposed a final dividend of HK105.0 cents (2017: a final dividend of HK58.0 cents and a special final dividend of HK50.0 cents) per share amounting to HK\$134,183,000 (2017: HK\$137,337,000). The dividend has not been recognised as a liability at the end of the reporting period.

DIRECTORS

The Directors during the financial year and up to the date of this report were:

Executive Directors

Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung (*Executive Chairman*)
Chan Chee Shing (*Chief Executive Officer*)
Mak Yee Mei
Peggy Lee (*appointed on 1 January 2018*)

Independent Non-executive Directors

Ng Chi Keung
Joseph Chan Kai Nin
Peter Lau Kwok Kuen
Tony Tsoi Tong Hoo
Peter Wan Kam To

In accordance with Bye-laws 100 of the Company, Ms Peggy Lee, appointed on 1 January 2018, will hold office until the next annual general meeting of the Company. Ms Peggy Lee shall then retire at the Company's forthcoming annual general meeting and, being eligible, will offer herself for re-election.

In accordance with Bye-laws 109 and 189(viii) of the Company, Mr Tony Tsoi Tong Hoo and Mr Peter Wan Kam To shall retire by rotation at the forthcoming annual general meeting and Mr Tony Tsoi Tong Hoo and Mr Peter Wan Kam To, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Independent Non-executive Directors are appointed for a fixed term of three years and are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the annual general meeting of the Company in accordance with the Bye-laws of the Company.

董事和最高行政人員於股份、相關股份及債權證中擁有的權益和淡倉

按本公司遵照《證券及期貨條例》(「證券條例」)第352條規定備存的登記冊顯示，或按照《上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則》(「標準守則」)以其他方式向本公司及聯交所具報，本公司的董事及最高行政人員和他們有聯繫者於二零一八年三月三十一日擁有本公司及其相聯法團(須符合證券條例第XV部所載的定義)的股份、相關股份及債權證的權益或淡倉如下：

(a) 在本公司的權益

DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

As at 31 March 2018, the interests or short positions of the Directors and chief executives of the Company and their associates in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "SFO")) as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") were as follows:

(a) Interests in the Company

		每股面值港幣1元普通股 Ordinary Shares of HK\$1 each				根據購股權 可認購的 相關股份數目 Number of underlying shares pursuant to share options	總數 Total	佔已發行 股份總數 百分比 Percentage of total issued shares
		個人權益 Personal interests	家族權益 Family interests	公司權益 Corporate interests	其他權益 Other interests			
羅開揚	Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung	109,000	-	-	55,435,384 (附註1) (Note 1)	-	55,544,384	43.46%
陳志成	Chan Chee Shing	800,000	-	-	-	700,000	1,500,000	1.17%
麥綺薇	Mak Yee Mei	1,100,000	-	-	-	300,000	1,400,000	1.10%
李碧琦	Peggy Lee	300,000	-	-	-	195,000	495,000	0.39%

附註1：此等股份由Neblett Investments Limited(「Neblett」)及CFJ Holdings Limited(「CFJ」)持有。該等公司分別由兩個以羅開揚先生為酌情權益對象的信託所實益擁有。羅開揚先生按其作為該等信託的酌情權益對象的權益，又身為本公司的執行主席，故被視作擁有Neblett及CFJ所持有股份的權益。

Note 1: These shares were held by Neblett Investments Limited ("Neblett") and CFJ Holdings Limited ("CFJ"). The companies are beneficially owned by two separate trusts of which Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung is a discretionary object. Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung, by virtue of his interest in the trusts as a discretionary object and as the Executive Chairman of the Company, was deemed interested in the shares held by Neblett and CFJ.

董事和最高行政人員於股份、相關股份及債權證中擁有的權益和淡倉(續)

DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES (continued)

(b) 在大快活快餐有限公司(「大快活快餐」)的權益

(b) Interests in Fairwood Fast Food Limited (“FFFL”)

		無投票權遞延股份數目 Number of non-voting deferred shares				
		個人權益 Personal interests	家族權益 Family interests	公司權益 Corporate interests	其他權益 Other interests	總數 Total
羅開揚	Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung	11,500	–	279,357 (附註2) (Note 2)	–	290,857

附註2：此等股份由 Pengto International Limited 持有該公司為羅開揚先生獨資擁有。

Note 2: These shares were held by Pengto International Limited, a company owned by Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung solely.

上述所有權益均為好倉。

All the interests stated above represent long positions.

除上述及下文「購股權計劃」一節所披露外，按本公司遵照證券條例第352條規定備存的登記冊顯示，或按照標準守則以其他方式向本公司及聯交所具報，於二零一八年三月三十一日，本公司董事或最高行政人員或他們的任何配偶或未滿十八歲的子女，均沒擁有本公司或其任何相聯法團(須符合證券條例第XV部所載的定義)的股份、相關股份或債權證的任何其他權益或淡倉。

Apart from the foregoing and those disclosed under the section “Share Option Scheme” below, as at 31 March 2018, none of the Directors or chief executives of the Company or any of their spouses or children under eighteen years of age had any other interests or short positions in the shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which had been entered in the register kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

董事及最高行政人員根據本公司購股權計劃所擁有的權益詳情亦載於下文「購股權計劃」一節。

Details of Directors' and chief executives' interests under the Company's share option scheme are also set out in the section “Share Option Scheme” below.

購股權計劃

於二零一八年三月三十一日，本公司購股權計劃(「購股權計劃」)詳情如下：

- (a) 購股權計劃之目的旨在為本公司之業務發展吸納及挽留優秀人才；為任何本集團成員的任何僱員，董事(包括非執行董事及獨立非執行董事)或高級人員或任何相關信託或公司(「合資格承授人」)給予獎勵或回報；及藉連繫購股權持有人及股東之利益，以促進本公司長遠財務成功。
- (b) 於購股權計劃項下，董事獲授權酌情邀請任何合資格承授人接受購股權，以認購本公司股份，其價格不得低於下列三項中的最高者：(i)於購股權授予日期當日在聯交所每日報價表所報的股份收市價；(ii)於緊接購股權授予日期前五個營業日在聯交所每日報價表所報的股份平均收市價及(iii)股份面值。
- (c) 於二零一八年六月二十七日，根據購股權計劃可予發行的股份總數為5,073,528股，佔該日本公司已發行股本約3.95%。根據購股權計劃，各參與者於截至購股權授予當日止的任何十二個月期間可認購的股份數目不得超逾本公司已發行股份的1%。
- (d) 購股權計劃之有效期為十年，由二零一一年九月七日至二零二一年九月六日止。

截至二零一八年三月三十一日止，本集團董事及僱員根據購股權計劃，以代價港幣1元獲授予可認購本公司股份(於二零一八年三月三十一日的每股市值為港幣30.80元(二零一七年：港幣31.20元))的購股權，因而擁有下列權益。

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

As at 31 March 2018, details of the share option scheme of the Company ("Share Option Scheme") are as follows:

- (a) The purpose of the Share Option Scheme is to attract and retain the best quality personnel for the development of the Company's businesses; to provide incentives or rewards to any employee, Director (including Non-executive Director and Independent Non-executive Director) or officer of any member of the Group or any related trust or company (the "Option Scheme Qualifying Grantee") and to promote the long term financial success of the Company by aligning the interests of option holders to shareholders of the Company.
- (b) Under the Share Option Scheme, Directors were authorised, at their discretion, to invite any of the Option Scheme Qualifying Grantee to take up options to subscribe for shares in the Company at a price which shall not be less than whichever is the highest of (i) the closing price of the shares as stated in the daily quotation sheet of the Stock Exchange on the date of offer; (ii) the average closing price of the shares as stated in the daily quotation sheets of the Stock Exchange for the 5 business days immediately preceding the date of offer and (iii) the nominal value of a share.
- (c) As at 27 June 2018, the total number of shares available for issue under the Share Option Scheme is 5,073,528 shares which represented approximately 3.95% of the issued share capital of the Company as at that date. The maximum entitlement for any one participant under the Share Option Scheme shall not in any 12 months period up to the date of grant exceed 1% of the Company's shares in issue.
- (d) The life of the Share Option Scheme is 10 years commencing on 7 September 2011 and expiring on 6 September 2021.

During the year ended 31 March 2018, the Directors and employees of the Group had the following interests in options to subscribe for shares of the Company (market value per share at 31 March 2018 was HK\$30.80 (2017: HK\$31.20)) granted for HK\$1 consideration under the Share Option Scheme.

購股權計劃(續)

於二零一八年三月三十一日，購股權計劃項下之未行使已歸屬和未歸屬購股權按照財務報表附註1(q)所載會計政策計算於授予日的公允價值總值為港幣6,433,000元(二零一七年：港幣7,177,000元)。購股權並未上市。在歸屬後，持有人有權憑每項購股權認購1股本公司每股面值港幣1元普通股。假設所有購股權於二零一八年三月三十一日均獲行使，本公司所得款項為港幣91,624,000元(二零一七年：港幣110,380,000元)。

SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

As at 31 March 2018, the total grant date fair value of unexercised vested options and unvested options, measured in accordance with the accounting policy set out in note 1(q) to the financial statements, amounted to HK\$6,433,000 (2017: HK\$7,177,000) under the Share Option Scheme. The options are unlisted. Once vested, each option gives the holder the right to subscribe for one ordinary share of HK\$1 each of the Company. Assuming that all the options outstanding as at 31 March 2018 are exercised, the Company will receive proceeds of HK\$91,624,000 (2017: HK\$110,380,000).

授予日	行使期間	於二零一七年				於二零一八年		緊接購股權授予日前的每股收市價	緊接購股權行使日前的每股收市價	緊接購股權行使日前的平均收市價
		未行使的購股權數目	年內授予的購股權數目	年內失效的購股權數目	年內行使的購股權數目	未行使的購股權數目	每股行使價			
Date granted	Exercisable period	Number of options outstanding at 1 April 2017	Number of options granted during the year	Number of options lapsed during the year	Number of options exercised during the year	Number of options outstanding at 31 March 2018	Exercise price per share	price per share immediately before date of grant of options	price per share immediately before date of exercise of options	Weighted average price of closing price per share
							港幣	港幣	港幣	港幣
							HKS	HKS	HKS	HKS
陳志成(董事) Chan Chee Shing (Director)	二零一五年四月二十日 20 April 2015	二零一六年四月一日至 二零二二年三月三十一日 (附註2)	700,000	-	-	-	700,000	20.70	20.80	-
		1 April 2016 to 31 March 2022 (Note 2)								
麥綺薇(董事) Mak Yee Mei (Director)	二零一五年四月二十日 20 April 2015	二零一六年四月一日至 二零二二年三月三十一日 (附註2)	360,000	-	-	(60,000)	300,000	20.70	20.80	32.05
		1 April 2016 to 31 March 2022 (Note 2)								

購股權計劃(續)

SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

授予日	行使期間	於二零一七年 四月一日			於二零一八年 三月三十一日			緊接購股權 授予日前的 每股收市價	緊接購股權 行使日前的 每股收市價	緊接購股權 行使日前的 每股加權 平均收市價
		未行使的 購股權數目	年內授予的 購股權數目	年內失效的 購股權數目	年內行使的 購股權數目	未行使的 購股權數目	每股行使價			
Date granted	Exercisable period	Number of options outstanding at 1 April 2017	Number of options granted during the year	Number of options lapsed during the year	Number of options exercised during the year	Number of options outstanding at 31 March 2018	Exercise price per share	Closing price per share immediately before date of grant of options	Weighted average price of closing price per share immediately before date of exercise of options	
							港幣 HK\$	港幣 HK\$	港幣 HK\$	
李碧琦(董事, 於 二零一八年 一月一日獲委任)	(a) 二零一五年四月二十日 (a) 20 April 2015	二零一六年四月一日至 二零二二年三月三十一日 (附註2)	180,000	-	-	(30,000)	150,000	20.70	20.80	33.45
Peggy Lee (Director, appointed on 1 January 2018)		1 April 2016 to 31 March 2022 (Note 2)								
	(b) 二零一五年十月二日 (b) 2 October 2015	二零一六年十月一日至 二零二二年九月三十日 (附註3)	60,000	-	-	(15,000)	45,000	22.20	21.90	31.65
		1 October 2016 to 30 September 2022 (Note 3)								
僱員(附註1) Employee (Note 1)	二零一五年四月二十日 20 April 2015	二零一六年四月一日至 二零二二年三月三十一日 (附註2)	40,000	-	-	-	40,000	20.70	20.80	-
		1 April 2016 to 31 March 2022 (Note 2)								
僱員 Employees	二零一五年四月二十日 20 April 2015	二零一六年四月一日至 二零二二年三月三十一日 (附註2)	3,988,000	-	(189,000)	(611,000)	3,188,000	20.70	20.80	32.35
		1 April 2016 to 31 March 2022 (Note 2)								

購股權計劃(續)

附註1：羅輝承先生為執行經理亦是本公司執行主席羅開揚先生之兒子；

附註2：購股權分五期按以下時間歸屬：10%於二零一六年四月一日歸屬、15%於二零一七年四月一日歸屬、20%於二零一八年四月一日歸屬、25%於二零一九年四月一日歸屬及餘下30%於二零二零年四月一日歸屬；及

附註3：購股權分五期按以下時間歸屬：10%於二零一六年十月一日歸屬、15%於二零一七年十月一日歸屬、20%於二零一八年十月一日歸屬、25%於二零一九年十月一日歸屬及餘下30%於二零二零年十月一日歸屬。

有關已授予購股權的會計政策和每份購股權加權平均值的資料，分別載列於財務報表附註1(q)(ii)及附註19。

除上述者外，於本年度內任何時間，本公司或其任何附屬公司均無參與任何安排，致使本公司董事、最高行政人員或其任何配偶或未滿十八歲的子女可以透過購入本公司或其任何相聯法團(須符合證券條例所載的定義)的股份或債權證而獲益。

SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

Note 1: Mr Lo Fai Shing, Francis who holds the position of Executive Manager, is also the son of Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung, Executive Chairman of the Company;

Note 2: These options shall vest in five tranches as follows: 10% on 1 April 2016, 15% on 1 April 2017, 20% on 1 April 2018, 25% on 1 April 2019 and the remaining 30% on 1 April 2020; and

Note 3: These options shall vest in five tranches as follows: 10% on 1 October 2016, 15% on 1 October 2017, 20% on 1 October 2018, 25% on 1 October 2019 and the remaining 30% on 1 October 2020.

Information on the accounting policy for share options granted and the weighted average value per option is provided in note 1(q)(ii) and note 19 to the financial statements respectively.

Apart from the foregoing, at no time during the year was the Company or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Directors or chief executives of the Company or any of their spouses or children under eighteen years of age to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations within the meaning of the SFO.

本公司股本中的主要權益

按本公司遵照證券條例第336條規定備存的登記冊顯示，或以其他方式向本公司具報，除本公司董事及最高行政人員外，其他人士於二零一八年三月三十一日擁有本公司股份和相關股份的權益或淡倉如下：

SUBSTANTIAL INTERESTS IN THE SHARE CAPITAL OF THE COMPANY

As at 31 March 2018, the interests or short positions of every person, other than the Directors and chief executives of the Company, in the shares and underlying shares of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company, were as follows:

		直接及／或 間接持有的股份 Shares directly and/or indirectly held	佔已發行股份 總數百分比 Percentage of total issued shares	
(i)	Neblett(附註1)	(i) Neblett (Note 1)	48,775,384	38.17%
(ii)	CFJ	(ii) CFJ	6,660,000	5.21%
(iii)	Winning Spirit International Corporation(「WSIC」)(附註1)	(iii) Winning Spirit International Corp. (「WSIC」) (Note 1)	48,775,384	38.17%
(iv)	HSBC International Trustee Limited (「HITL」)(附註2)	(iv) HSBC International Trustee Limited (「HITL」) (Note 2)	55,459,384	43.40%

附註1：此等權益均屬同一批由Neblett直接持有之股份。WSIC擁有Neblett的100%權益，故被視為擁有Neblett所直接持有股份的權益；及

Note 1: These interests represented the same block of shares directly held by Neblett. WSIC owned 100% interest in Neblett and was therefore deemed interested in the shares directly held by Neblett; and

附註2：除HITL因為是其他信託之受託人而擁有24,000股份外，此等權益均屬同一批由Neblett及CFJ直接持有之股份。HITL乃為兩個由羅開揚先生為酌情權益對象的信託之受託人，擁有WSIC及CFJ的100%權益，故被視為擁有這兩間公司所直接持有股份的權益。

Note 2: Except for 24,000 shares held by HITL as trustee for other trusts, these interests represented the same block of shares directly held by Neblett and CFJ. HITL, in its capacity as a trustee of two separate trusts both of which Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung is a discretionary object, owned 100% interest in WSIC and CFJ and was therefore deemed interested in the shares directly held by these companies.

上述所有權益均為好倉。

All the interests stated above represent long positions.

除上述所披露外，於二零一八年三月三十一日，按本公司遵照證券條例第336條規定而備存的登記冊所載，並無顯示本公司股份或相關股份的其他權益或淡倉。

Save as disclosed above, no other interest or short position in the shares or underlying shares of the Company were recorded in the register required to be kept pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO as at 31 March 2018.

足夠公眾持股量

根據本年報刊發日本公司所獲得及董事所知悉的公開資料，本公司仍維持聯交所《證券上市規則》(「上市規則」)所指定的公眾持股量。

持續關連交易

為遵循上市規則第14A章的申報規定，本集團載列以下持續關連交易的詳情：

與慶立有限公司(「慶立」)的租賃協議

正如財務報表附註26(c)所詳述，大快活快餐向慶立租入一項物業以經營一間快餐店，租賃期為三年由二零一五年三月一日至二零一八年二月二十八日(「第一次交易」)。於二零一八年二月二十七日，該租約之租期由二零一八年三月一日起再續租三年(「第二次交易」)。由於慶立是羅開揚先生(本公司董事)的聯繫人，該租賃對本公司構成持續關連交易。大快活快餐就該物業之交易已付的租金及按金詳情如下：

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors as at the date of this annual report, the Company has maintained the prescribed public float under the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (the "Listing Rules").

CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTION

The particulars of continuing connected transaction of the Group is set out below in compliance with the reporting requirements of Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules:

Tenancy agreement with Hibony Limited ("Hibony")

As detailed in note 26(c) to the financial statements, FFFL leased a property from Hibony for three years from 1 March 2015 to 28 February 2018 ("1st Transaction") for the operation of a fast food restaurant. On 27 February 2018, such lease was renewed for three years from 1 March 2018 ("2nd Transaction"). As Hibony is an associate of Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung (a Director of the Company), the entering into the lease constituted continuing connected transaction for the Company. Details of rent and deposits paid by FFFL relating to the property for the above transaction are as follows:

		二零一八年三月一日至 二零一八年三月三十一日 (第二次交易) 1 March 2018 to 31 March 2018 (2nd Transaction) 千元 HK\$'000	二零一七年四月一日至 二零一八年二月二十八日 (第一次交易) 1 April 2017 to 28 February 2018 (1st Transaction) 千元 HK\$'000	二零一六年四月一日至 二零一七年三月三十一日 1 April 2016 to 31 March 2017 千元 HK\$'000
本年度租金	Rent for the year	260	2,783	3,036
租金按金	Rental deposits	780	759	759

持續關連交易(續)

與慶立有限公司(「慶立」)的租賃協議(續)

為遵循上市規則第14A章有關上述慶立持續關連交易(「有關交易」)的規定，獨立非執行董事已審閱及確定有關交易：

- (i) 在一般及日常業務過程中進行；
- (ii) 按照一般商業條款或按照不遜於本集團給予或由獨立第三方提供的條款進行；
- (iii) 按照規管有關交易的協議所載的條款(屬公平及合理，且符合本公司股東的整體利益)進行；及
- (iv) 截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度，有關交易的總額不超過全年最高總額。

本公司核數師已獲委聘按照香港會計師公會頒布的《香港核證工作準則》第3000號「非審核或審閱過往財務資料的核證工作」，並參照實務說明第740號「關於香港《上市規則》所述持續關連交易的核數師函件」，對本集團的持續關連交易作出報告。根據上市規則第14A.56條，核數師已就有關持續關連交易的核證結果及結論，發出無保留意見的函件。本公司已將核數師函件的副本呈交聯交所。

董事於交易、安排或合約的利益

持續關連交易及重大關聯方交易詳情分別載於第31及第32頁的「持續關連交易」及財務報表附註26。

除上述所載外，於本年度任何期間或年終，本公司或其附屬公司均無就本集團的業務簽訂與任何董事有直接或間接重大利益的重要交易、安排或合約。

CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTION (continued)

Tenancy agreement with Hibony Limited ("Hibony") (continued)

In compliance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules in connection with the above continuing connected transaction with Hibony (the "Transaction"), the Independent Non-executive Directors have reviewed and confirmed that the Transaction has been entered into:

- (i) in the ordinary and usual course of business;
- (ii) either on normal commercial terms or on terms no less favourable than those available to or from independent third parties;
- (iii) in accordance with the terms of agreement governing the Transaction on terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the shareholders of the Company as a whole; and
- (iv) the aggregate value of the Transaction for the year ended 31 March 2018 has not exceeded the maximum aggregate annual value.

The Company's auditor was engaged to report on the Group's continuing connected transaction in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000 "Assurance Engagements Other Than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information" and with reference to Practice Note 740 "Auditor's Letter on Continuing Connected Transactions under the Hong Kong Listing Rules" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The auditor has issued their unqualified letter containing their findings and conclusions in respect of the continuing connected transaction in accordance with Rule 14A.56 of the Listing Rules. A copy of the auditor's letter has been provided by the Company to the Stock Exchange.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

Details of the continuing connected transaction and material related party transactions are set out in "Continuing connected transaction" on pages 31 and 32 and in note 26 to the financial statements respectively.

Save for the above, no transaction, arrangement or contract of significance to the Group's business to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party and in which a Director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

董事服務合約

除法定賠償外，擬於即將召開的股東周年大會上候選連任的董事，概無與本公司或其任何附屬公司訂立於一年內不可在不予賠償的情況下終止尚未屆滿的服務合約。

董事購買股份或債權證權利

除本年報「購股權計劃」所載外，於本年度內任何時間，本公司或其任何附屬公司均無參與任何安排，致使本公司董事可以透過購入本公司或任何其他法人團體的股份或債權證而獲益。

股票掛鈎協議

除本年報「購股權計劃」所載外，於本年度內或年終時，本公司均不曾訂立或存有會導致或可導致本公司發行股份或規定本公司訂立將會或可導致本公司發行股份協議的股票掛鈎協議。

債權證

於二零一八年三月三十一日止年度內，本公司並無發行任何債權證。

董事的彌償條文

根據本公司的章程細則，本公司各董事或其他高級人員因履行職務或與其履行職務相關的不作為而可能蒙受或招致的所有損失或法律責任，將自本公司之資產中獲得彌償保證及擔保。

優先購買權

本公司的章程細則及百慕達法例並無優先購買權的規定。

銀行貸款

本集團於二零一八年三月三十一日的銀行貸款詳情載於財務報表附註17。

DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

No Director proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting has an unexpired service contract which is not determinable by the Company or any of its subsidiaries within one year without payment of compensation, other than normal statutory compensation.

DIRECTORS' RIGHT TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Save for the share option schemes as set out in this annual report, at no time during the year was the Company or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

EQUITY LINKED AGREEMENTS

Save for the share option schemes as set out in this annual report, no equity-linked agreement that would or might result in the Company issuing shares, or that required the Company to enter into an agreement that would or might result in the Company issuing shares, was entered into by the Company during the year or subsisted at the end of the year.

DEBENTURES

During the year ended 31 March 2018, the Company did not issue any debenture.

INDEMNITY OF DIRECTORS

Pursuant to the Bye-law of the Company, every director or other officer of the Company shall be indemnified and secured harmless out of the assets of the Company from and against all losses or liabilities which he/she may sustain or incur in or about the execution of the duties of his/her office or otherwise in relation thereto.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There is no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Bye-laws and the laws in Bermuda.

BANK LOAN

Particulars of a bank loan of the Group at 31 March 2018 are set out in note 17 to the financial statements.

本集團五年財務概要

本集團於過去五個財政年度的業績和資產與負債概要載於本年報第139頁。

投資物業

本集團各項投資物業的詳情載於本年報第140頁。

退休計劃

本集團遵照香港《強制性公積金計劃條例》的規定，為根據香港《僱傭條例》於香港聘用的僱員，設立強制性公積金計劃（「強積金計劃」）。有關強積金計劃的詳情載於財務報表附註18。

本集團在香港以外地區聘用的僱員是根據當地勞動法律及法規，受到當地適當的界定供款退休計劃的保障。

獨立性確認

本公司已接獲各名獨立非執行董事按照上市規則第3.13條所作出的年度獨立性確認，並認為所有獨立非執行董事確屬獨立人士。

核數師

畢馬威會計師事務所任滿告退，並願意膺選連任。本董事會於即將召開的股東周年大會上，提呈由畢馬威會計師事務所連任本公司核數師的決議。

承董事會命

By order of the Board

羅開揚

Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung

執行主席

Executive Chairman

香港，二零一八年六月二十七日

Hong Kong, 27 June 2018

FIVE-YEAR GROUP FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years is set out on page 139 of the annual report.

INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Particulars of the investment properties of the Group are shown on page 140 of the annual report.

RETIREMENT SCHEME

The Group operates a Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for employees in Hong Kong under the jurisdiction of the Hong Kong Employment Ordinance. Particulars of the MPF Scheme are set out in note 18 to the financial statements.

Employees engaged by the Group outside Hong Kong are covered by appropriate local defined contribution retirement schemes pursuant to the local labour rules and regulations.

CONFIRMATION OF INDEPENDENCE

The Company has received from each of the Independent Non-executive Directors an annual confirmation of independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and considers all the Independent Non-executive Directors to be independent.

AUDITORS

KPMG retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment. A resolution for the re-appointment of KPMG as auditors of the Company is to be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

企業管治報告

Corporate Governance Report

大快活集團有限公司(「本公司」)的董事會(「董事會」)一直致力達至高水平的企業管治，以保障股東利益，提升企業價值及問責性。

除以下文闡述及解釋有關本公司主席及／或董事總經理(行政總裁)毋須輪值退任有所偏離外，本公司於截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度內已遵守載於香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)證券上市規則(「上市規則」)附錄十四的《企業管治守則》及《企業管治報告》(「企業管治守則」)的守則條文。

證券交易的標準守則

本公司已採納載於上市規則附錄十的《上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則》(「標準守則」)，作為本公司董事(「董事」)進行證券交易的守則。經本公司具體諮詢後，全體董事確認，彼等於截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度內已遵守標準守則所規定的標準。

董事會

董事會負責本公司業務的整體管理，負責領導及監控本公司的責任，並透過引領及指導本公司事務，共同肩負促進本公司成功的責任。全體董事一直就本公司及股東的利益客觀地作出決定。董事會知悉企業管治為全體董事的共同責任，因此，其已採納符合企業管治守則的企業管治職權範疇。

董事會執掌本公司重大事項的決策權，包括批准及監督一切政策上的事宜、整體策略及預算案、內部監控、財務資料、董事委任及其他重大財務及營運等事宜。

The Board of Directors (the “Board”) of Fairwood Holdings Limited (the “Company”) is committed to achieving high standards of corporate governance practices to safeguard the interests of shareholders and to enhance corporate value and accountability.

The Company has complied with the code provisions as set out in the Corporate Governance Code and Corporate Governance Report (the “CG Code”) contained in Appendix 14 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the “Listing Rules”) on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”) throughout the year ended 31 March 2018, save and except that the Chairman and/or Managing Director (Chief Executive Officer) of the Company are not subject to retirement by rotation, details of which and the reasons for the deviation are stated below.

MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the “Model Code”) as set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules for securities transactions by the Directors of the Company (the “Directors”). Following specific enquiry by the Company, all Directors confirmed their compliance with the required standards set out in the Model Code throughout the year ended 31 March 2018.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The overall management of the Company’s business is vested in the Board, which assumes the responsibility for leadership and control of the Company and is collectively responsible for promoting the success of the Company by directing and supervising its affairs. All Directors have taken decisions objectively in the interests of the Company and its shareholders at all times. The Board recognises that corporate governance should be the collective responsibility of all Directors, as such, it has adopted terms of reference for corporate governance functions that are in line with the CG Code.

The Board undertakes responsibility for decision making in major matters of the Company, including the approval and monitoring of all policy matters, overall strategies and budgets, internal control, financial information, appointment of directors and other significant financial and operational matters.

董事會(續)

本公司已就所有主要及重大事宜諮詢全體董事的意見。在公司秘書所提供的意見及協助下，執行主席致力確保所有董事均已就將於董事會會議上討論的議題獲得簡要匯報，並按時取得充分可靠的資料。董事可於適當的情況下並在向董事會提出要求後，尋求獨立專業意見，有關費用由本公司支付。

本公司的日常管理、行政及營運交由本公司四位執行董事及高層管理人員組成的執行委員會負責。本公司會定期檢討所委托的職能及工作任務。執行委員會成員於訂立任何重大交易前，須事先經由董事會批准。

於本報告日期，董事會由下列董事組成：

執行董事

羅開揚(執行主席)
陳志成(行政總裁)
麥綺薇
李碧琦(於二零一八年一月一日獲委任)

獨立非執行董事

吳志強
陳榮年
劉國權
蔡東豪
尹錦滔

於截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度內，董事會一直遵守上市規則有關委任最少三名獨立非執行董事，而其中一名獨立非執行董事須具備合適的專業資格或會計或相關財務管理方面專業知識的規定。獨立非執行董事人數已超逾董事會人數三分之一。董事名單列明其角色與職能已刊載於本公司及聯交所的網站。全體董事的履歷詳情載列於本年報第16至第20頁內。董事會各董事之間(特別是執行主席及行政總裁之間)並無存有任何關係。

BOARD OF DIRECTORS (continued)

All Directors have been consulted on all major and material matters of the Company. With the advice and services of the Company Secretary, the Executive Chairman seeks to ensure that all Directors are properly briefed on issues arising at Board meetings and receive adequate and reliable information in a timely manner. Directors may choose to take independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances at the Company's expenses, upon making request to the Board.

The day-to-day management, administration and operation of the Company are delegated to the Executive Committee which comprises the four Executive Directors and the senior management of the Company. The delegated functions and work tasks are periodically reviewed. Approval has to be obtained from the Board prior to any significant transactions entered into by the above-mentioned officers.

As at the date of this report, the Board comprises the following Directors:

Executive Directors

Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung (Executive Chairman)
Chan Chee Shing (Chief Executive Officer)
Mak Yee Mei
Peggy Lee (appointed on 1 January 2018)

Independent Non-executive Directors ("INED(s)")

Ng Chi Keung
Joseph Chan Kai Nin
Peter Lau Kwok Kuen
Tony Tsoi Tong Hoo
Peter Wan Kam To

During the year ended 31 March 2018, the Board at all times met the requirements of the Listing Rules relating to the appointment of at least three INEDs with at least one INED possessing appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise. The representation of INEDs is more than one third of the Board. A list containing the names of the Directors with their roles and functions has been published on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange. Biographical details of all Directors are set out on pages 16 to 20 of this annual report. There is no relationship among directors of the Board and in particular, between the Executive Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer.

董事會(續)

本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第3.13條就其獨立性而發出的年度確認函。再者，董事會並不知悉任何關係或情況會干預獨立非執行董事行使其獨立判斷，因此，本公司認為全體獨立非執行董事均具獨立性。

於截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度內，共舉行了四次全體董事會會議，每位董事的出席記錄如下：

BOARD OF DIRECTORS (continued)

The Company has received from each of the INED an annual confirmation in writing of his independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. Furthermore, the Board is not aware of any relationship or circumstances which would interfere with the exercise of the independent judgment of the INEDs. Accordingly, the Company considers that all the INEDs are independent.

Four full Board meetings were held during the year ended 31 March 2018 and attendance record of each Director is set out below:

	出席次數 會議次數 Number of meetings attended/held
執行董事	
羅開揚(執行主席)	
陳志成(行政總裁)	
麥綺薇	
李碧琦(於二零一八年一月一日獲委任)	
獨立非執行董事	
吳志強	
陳榮年	
劉國權	
蔡東豪	
尹錦滔	
Executive Directors	
Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung (Executive Chairman)	4/4
Chan Chee Shing (Chief Executive Officer)	4/4
Mak Yee Mei	4/4
Peggy Lee (appointed on 1 January 2018)	2/4
Independent Non-executive Directors	
Ng Chi Keung	4/4
Joseph Chan Kai Nin	4/4
Peter Lau Kwok Kuen	4/4
Tony Tsoi Tong Hoo	4/4
Peter Wan Kam To	4/4

所有董事清楚明白其應平衡、清晰及明白地評審公司表現的責任，適用於年度報告及中期報告、其他涉及股價敏感資料的通告及根據上市規則規定及其他法例規定須予披露的資料。各董事承認為本集團編製財務報表以真實與公允反映本集團的財政狀況為其責任。本公司核數師之報告就有關聲明其對本公司財務報表之責任已列於第47至第54頁之獨立核數師報告內。經適當的諮詢，各董事確認並無重大不明朗事件或情況可能會影響本公司持續經營的能力。

截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度內，全體董事已透過出席培訓課程或閱覽資料參與持續專業發展活動，以更新董事對上市公司董事之角色、職責及職務的知識與技能。

All Directors well understand their responsibilities to present a balanced, clear and understandable assessment of annual and interim reports, price-sensitive announcements and other disclosures required under the Listing Rules and other regulatory requirements. The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing financial statements which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group. The statement of the auditor of the Company about their reporting responsibilities on the financial statements of the Company is set out on pages 47 to 54 in the independent auditor's report. The Directors, having made appropriate enquiries, confirm that there are no material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

During the year ended 31 March 2018, all Directors have participated in continuous professional development activities either by attending training courses or by reading materials to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills on the roles, functions and skills of a director of a listed corporation.

主席及行政總裁

本公司主席及行政總裁分別為羅開揚先生及陳志成先生，其角色是分開的及並非由同一名人士出任。

企業管治守則第A.4.2條守則規定，每名董事（包括有指定任期的董事）須輪值退任，至少每三年一次；惟根據本公司的章程細則（「章程細則」），本公司主席及董事總經理無須輪值退任。董事會認為，豁免本公司的主席及董事總經理（行政總裁）遵守有關輪值退任的條文，將使本集團可在強勢及貫徹的領導下，善用資源，有效地規劃、制定及落實長遠的策略及業務計劃。董事會相信持續豁免該等董事遵守有關輪值退任的條文，符合本公司的最佳利益。

委任及重選董事

章程細則賦予董事會權力委任任何人士出任本公司董事，以填補臨時空缺或作為董事會的新增成員。股東提名董事候選人的程序已刊載於本公司的網站。

根據章程細則，(i)於年內獲董事會委任的新董事，其任期在接受委任後的首次股東周年大會時屆滿，惟可膺選連任，及(ii)於每屆股東周年大會上，當時三分之一董事（董事擔任主席或董事總經理除外），或倘若其數目並不是三或三的倍數，則以最接近但不得少於三分之一的董事須輪值退任，惟每位董事（董事擔任主席或董事總經理除外），包括有指定任期的董事，須至少每三年輪值退任一次。

現時，全體獨立非執行董事之任期均為三年，並須遵守章程細則有關輪值退任及由股東重選的規定。

CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

The Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company are Messrs Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung and Chan Chee Shing respectively whose roles are segregated and are not exercised by the same individual.

Code provision A.4.2 of the CG Code stipulates that every director, including those appointed for a specific term, should be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years; however, the Chairman and the Managing Director of the Company are not subject to retirement by rotation under the Bye-laws of the Company (the "Bye-laws"). The Board considers that the exemption of both the Chairman and the Managing Director (the Chief Executive Officer) of the Company from such retirement by rotation provisions would provide the Group with strong and consistent leadership, efficient use of resources, effective planning, formulation and implementation of long-term strategies and business plans. The Board believes that it would be in the best interest of the Company for such Directors to continue to be exempted from retirement by rotation provisions.

APPOINTMENT AND RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

The Board is empowered under the Bye-laws to appoint any person as a director of the Company either to fill a casual vacancy or as an addition to the Board. Procedures for shareholders to propose a person for election as a director are available at the website of the Company.

According to the Bye-laws, (i) new Directors appointed by the Board during the year shall hold office until the first annual general meeting after their appointment and shall then be eligible for re-election; and (ii) at each annual general meeting, one-third of the Directors (other than any Director holding office as Chairman or Managing Director) for the time being or, if their number is not three or a multiple of three, then the number nearest to but not less than one-third, shall retire from office provided that each Director (other than any Director holding office as Chairman or Managing Director) including those appointed for a specific term shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years.

Currently, all INEDs are appointed for a specific term of three years, subject to retirement by rotation and re-election by the shareholders in accordance with the Bye-laws.

提名委員會

提名委員會成員包括兩名獨立非執行董事劉國權博士及尹錦滔先生，羅開揚先生為提名委員會主席。提名委員會之職權範圍符合企業管治守則的規定，並已刊載於本公司及聯交所的網站。

提名委員會專責檢討董事會的架構、人數及組成，就物色及向董事會提名合適候選人以向股東舉薦於股東周年大會上進行選舉。如有需要，亦會向董事會提供關於填補空缺候選人的建議。

於多元化政策，任命董事會成員以能力為依歸，並會充分考慮多元化董事會之裨益，如具備不同技能，文化和教育背景，專業經驗，性別，年齡及其他素質。董事會認為，多元化政策將促進有效的決策與更優良的管治，使董事會考慮企業事宜時會有更多種類的選擇和解決方案。

提名委員會於截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度內舉行了一次會議，以檢討董事會的架構、人數及組成(包括技能、知識及經驗方面)；評核獨立非執行董事的獨立性及就董事連任向董事會提出建議。

每位成員的出席記錄如下：

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination Committee comprises two INEDs, Dr Peter Lau Kwok Kuen and Mr Peter Wan Kam To. Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung is the chairman of the Nomination Committee. The written terms of reference of the Nomination Committee are in line with the CG Code and available on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange.

The Nomination Committee is responsible for reviewing the structure, size and composition of the Board, identifies and recommends to the Board suitable candidate(s) to stand for election by shareholders at annual general meeting, or when necessary, to fill vacancies on the Board.

Under the Policy for diversity, appointment of Board members will be made on merit with due regard of benefits of diversity on the Board such as having differences in the skills, cultural and educational background, professional experience, gender, age and other qualities of directors. The Board believes that the policy will promote effective decision-making and better governance and allow the Board to consider a wider range of options and solutions to corporate issues.

During the year ended 31 March 2018, one Nomination Committee meeting was held to review the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board; to assess the independence of INEDs and to make recommendations to the Board on the re-appointment of directors.

The attendance record of each member is as follows:

		出席次數/ 會議次數 Number of meetings attended/held
執行董事	Executive Director	
羅開揚(主席)	Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung (Chairman)	1/1
獨立非執行董事	Independent Non-executive Directors	
劉國權	Peter Lau Kwok Kuen	1/1
尹錦滔	Peter Wan Kam To	1/1

薪酬委員會

薪酬委員會成員包括三名獨立非執行董事吳志強先生、陳榮年先生及劉國權博士。陳榮年先生為薪酬委員會主席。薪酬委員會採納之職權範圍符合企業管治守則的規定，並已刊載於本公司及聯交所的網站。

薪酬委員會專責就所有董事及高級管理人員之薪酬政策及架構以及其他相關事宜向董事會提供推薦建議。

薪酬委員會於截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度內舉行了一次會議以檢討董事的薪酬，每位成員的出席記錄如下：

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Remuneration Committee comprises three INEDs, Mr Ng Chi Keung, Mr Joseph Chan Kai Nin and Dr Peter Lau Kwok Kuen. Mr Joseph Chan Kai Nin is the chairman of the Remuneration Committee. Remuneration Committee adopts written terms of reference that are in line with the CG Code and are available on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange.

The Remuneration Committee is responsible for making recommendations to the Board on the Company's remuneration policy and structure for all Directors and members of senior management and other related matters.

During the year ended 31 March 2018, the Remuneration Committee met once to review the remuneration of Directors and the attendance record of each member is as follows:

	出席次數/ 會議次數 Number of meetings attended/held
獨立非執行董事	
陳榮年(主席)	
吳志強	
劉國權	
Independent Non-executive Directors	
Joseph Chan Kai Nin (<i>Chairman</i>)	1/1
Ng Chi Keung	1/1
Peter Lau Kwok Kuen	1/1

審核委員會

審核委員會成員包括四名獨立非執行董事吳志強先生、陳榮年先生、蔡東豪先生及尹錦滔先生。審核委員會由尹錦滔先生擔任主席，每年須與本公司核數師舉行至少兩次會議。

審核委員會的主要職責包括在提呈董事會批准之前，審閱財務報表及報告，並考慮合資格會計師、內部核數師或外聘核數師所提出的任何重大或特殊提問。委員會亦負責檢討外聘核數師的審核範圍及性質，以及本公司財務申報、風險管理及內部監控系統與相關程序的充足性及成效。審核委員會的職權範圍已符合企業管治守則的規定，並已刊載於本公司及聯交所的網站。

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee comprises four INEDs, Mr Ng Chi Keung, Mr Joseph Chan Kai Nin, Mr Tony Tsoi Tong Hoo and Mr Peter Wan Kam To. Mr Peter Wan Kam To is the chairman of the Audit Committee which meets at least twice a year with the Company's auditor.

The principal duties of the Audit Committee include reviewing the financial statements and reports and considering any significant or unusual items raised by the qualified accountant, internal auditors or external auditors before submission to the Board for approval. It is also responsible for reviewing the scope and nature of the external audit and the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's financial reporting system, risk management and internal control system and associated procedures. The Audit Committee has written terms of reference which are in line with the CG Code and are available on websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange.

審核委員會(續)

截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度內，審核委員會共舉行了兩次會議，以審閱本公司中期及全年的財務報表；檢討外聘核數師的酬金；與外聘核數師商討彼等的獨立身份及審核性質及範圍；檢討內部審核程序、調查結果及管理層的回應；並且對本集團內部監控及風險管理系統進行評估。

每位成員的出席記錄如下：

AUDIT COMMITTEE (continued)

During the year ended 31 March 2018, two Audit Committee meetings were held to review the interim and annual financial statements of the Company; to review the remuneration of external auditors; to discuss with the external auditors their independence and the nature and scope of the audit; to review the internal audit programme, findings and management's responses; and to evaluate the system of internal controls and risk management of the Group.

The attendance record of each member is as follows:

		出席次數/ 會議次數 Number of meetings attended/held
獨立非執行董事	Independent Non-executive Directors	
尹錦滔(主席)	Peter Wan Kam To (Chairman)	2/2
吳志強	Ng Chi Keung	2/2
陳樂年	Joseph Chan Kai Nin	2/2
蔡東豪	Tony Tsoi Tong Hoo	2/2

核數師酬金

截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度內，就本公司核數師提供的審核及非審核服務所支付／應支付予核數師的費用如下：

AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

During the year ended 31 March 2018, the fees paid/payable to the auditor in respect of audit and non-audit services provided by the auditor of the Company were as follows:

		二零一八年 2018 港幣千元 HK\$'000	二零一七年 2017 港幣千元 HK\$'000
中期業績審閱費	Review fee for interim results	546	530
全年業績審核費	Audit fee for final results	3,304	3,209
包括提供稅務合規服務的 非審核服務	Non-audit services which covered provision of tax compliance services	434	350
總額	Total	4,284	4,089

公司秘書

麥綺薇小姐為本公司的公司秘書兼執行董事。作為公司秘書，麥小姐支援董事會以確保董事會成員之間資訊交流良好，以及遵循董事會程序及所有適用的法律、規則及條例。於二零一八年三月三十一日止年度內，麥小姐接受不少於十五小時之相關專業培訓。

風險管理及內部監控概覽

為管理及監察本集團可能面臨的各種風險因素，董事會負責設立及持續監察本集團的風險管理及內部監控系統，並確保妥善進行風險管理及內部監控系統有效性的檢討工作。

經董事會授權，審核委員會已對其風險管理框架及流程進行檢討，並已落實由此項工作產生的旨在強化其框架及流程的相關措施。具體而言，本集團已制定、批准及實施得到其批准的風險管理政策支持之風險管理系統。此外，審核委員會的職權範圍包括其對有效內部監控及風險管理系統的責任。

COMPANY SECRETARY

Ms Mak Yee Mei is the Company Secretary and Executive Director of the Company. As the Company Secretary, Ms Mak supports the Board by ensuring good information flow within the Board and the Board procedures and all applicable law, rules and regulations are followed. During the year ended 31 March 2018, she undertook not less than 15 hours of relevant professional training.

OVERVIEW OF RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

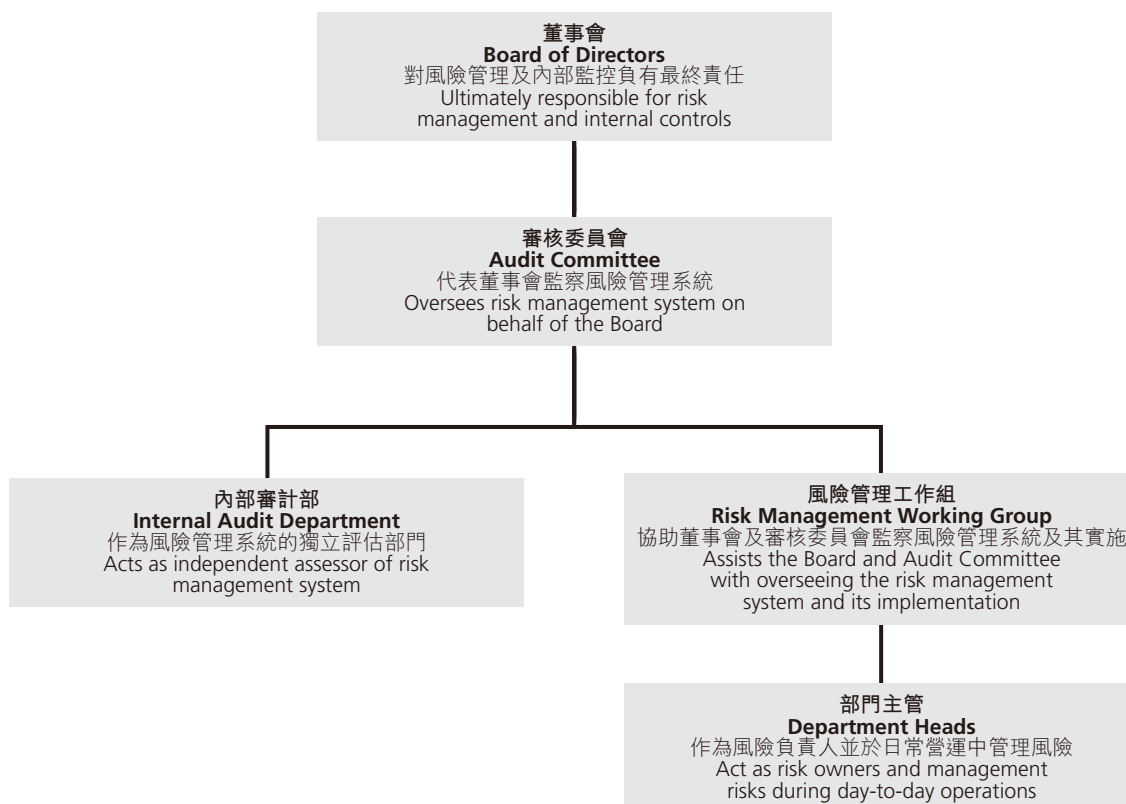
To manage and monitor the various risk factors which the Group may be exposed to, the Board is responsible for establishing and overseeing the Group's risk management and internal control systems on an ongoing basis, and ensuring the review of the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems has been properly conducted.

With delegation from the Board, the Audit Committee has already reviewed its risk management framework and processes and has implemented relevant measures resulting from this exercise that aim to enhance its framework and processes. In particular, the Group has developed, approved and implemented a risk management system, which is supported by its approved risk management policy. Moreover, the terms of reference of the Audit Committee has included its responsibility for an effective system of internal control and risk management.

風險管理及內部監控概覽(續)

風險管治架構

本集團的風險管理系統管治架構如下圖所示。各方均有明確角色及責任。



風險評估方法

本集團的風險評估方法包括六個核心階段(即風險識別、風險偏好制定、風險評估及計量、主風險庫、風險監察及報告以及披露)。該等程序每年至少執行一次，以應對本集團的業務環境變動。

OVERVIEW OF RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL (continued)

Risk Governance Structure

The Group's governance structure for its risk management system is shown in the diagram below. Each party has well defined roles and responsibilities.

Risk Assessment Methodology

The Group's methodology for its risk assessment comprises of six core phases (namely risk identification, risk appetite formulation, risk assessment and measurement, key risk register, risk monitoring and reporting, and disclosure). These processes are performed at least once a year to address changes in the Group's business environment.

風險管理及內部監控概覽(續)

檢討風險管理及內部監控系統的有效性

董事會已透過審核委員會就截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度的風險管理及內部監控系統的有效性進行年度檢討，範圍覆蓋策略、營運、財務及監管監控等各重大監控。內部審計部負責對風險管理系統進行獨立檢討，並向審核委員會匯報結果。

董事會亦透過審核委員會每年檢視內部審計部、會計及財務匯報職能，包括其預算及資源的充足性、其管理層及員工的資歷及經驗以及其培訓課程的質素，以確保其能夠充分涵蓋本集團的關鍵風險議題。

我們的責任

董事會全面負責確保維持有效且健全的風險管理及內部監控系統，管理層則負責設計及實施內部監控系統以管理風險。董事會亦負責檢討本集團的風險管理及內部監控系統的有效性。

風險管理及內部監控系統可對重大錯誤陳述或損失提供合理但並非絕對的保證，而其旨在管理並非消除在實現業務目標過程中的風險。基於年度檢討結果，董事會信納本集團目前實施的風險管理及內部監控系統的有效性。

OVERVIEW OF RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL (continued)

Review on the Effectiveness of Risk Management and Internal Control Systems

The Board, through the Audit Committee, conducted an annual review on the effectiveness of risk management and internal control systems for the year ended 31 March 2018, covering all material controls such as strategic, operational, financial and regulatory controls. The Internal Audit Department is responsible for performing independent reviews of the risk management system and to report the results to the Audit Committee.

The Board, through the Audit Committee, also conducted an annual review of the Internal Audit Department, and accounting and financial reporting functions, including the adequacy of their budget and resources, the qualifications and experience of management and staff, and the quality of its training program, in order to ensure that they are able to provide sufficient coverage of the Group's key risk issues.

Our Responsibility

The Board has the overall responsibility to ensure that effective and sound risk management and internal control systems are maintained, while the management is responsible to design and implement an internal control system to manage risks. The Board is also responsible for reviewing the effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems.

The risk management and internal control systems can provide reasonable but not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss, and are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure in the process of attaining business objectives. Based on the results of the annual review, the Board is satisfied with the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems currently put in place for the Group.

風險管理及內部監控概覽(續)

風險事件通報

當風險事件發生時，本集團內部及對外各方的通報均為風險管理系統的重要一環。為使本集團能夠作出適當的決策及回應以減輕或解決任何風險事件，有關事件的相關資料須由恰當的職能部門及個人及時、完整及準確地傳達予恰當的職能部門及個人。

為確保本公司內幕消息根據上市規則、適用法律及監管規定及時向公眾披露，本公司已設立書面政策載明內幕消息的處理及傳達的程序及內部監控。

與投資者的關係及溝通

本公司繼續積極推動及促進與投資者的關係及溝通。指定的執行董事及高層管理人員負責定期與機構投資者及分析員保持溝通，讓彼等了解本公司的發展近況。對投資者的查詢，亦會作出適時及資料性的回覆。

董事會亦歡迎股東就影響本集團的事宜提出意見，並鼓勵彼等出席股東大會，直接向董事會或管理層表達彼等關注的事宜。

OVERVIEW OF RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL (continued)

Communications of Risk Events

Where risk events arise, our communications, both within the Group and to external parties, are an integral part of the risk management system. To enable the Group to make appropriate decisions and responses to mitigate or address any risk events, relevant information on the incident needs to be communicated by and to the right functions and individuals, completely and accurately, and in a timely manner.

To ensure inside information of the Company is to be disclosed to the public in a timely manner in accordance with the Listing Rules, applicable laws and regulatory requirement, written policy has been established to set out the procedures and internal controls for the handling and dissemination of inside information.

INVESTOR RELATIONS AND COMMUNICATION

The Company continues to pursue a proactive policy of promoting investor relations and communication. Designated Executive Directors and senior management maintain regular dialogue with institutional investors and analysts to keep them abreast of the Company's developments. Enquiries from investors are dealt with in an informative and timely manner.

The Board also welcomes the views of shareholders on matters affecting the Group and encourages them to attend shareholders' meetings to communicate any concerns they might have with the Board or management directly.

與投資者的關係及溝通(續)

董事均已出席本公司於二零一七年九月七日舉行的股東周年大會，其出席記錄如下：

INVESTOR RELATIONS AND COMMUNICATION

(continued)

Directors had attended the annual general meeting of the Company held on 7 September 2017 with the attendance record as follows:

	出席次數/ 會議次數 Number of meetings attended/held
執行董事	
羅開揚(執行主席)	1/1
陳志成(行政總裁)	1/1
麥綺薇	1/1
獨立非執行董事	
吳志強	0/1
陳樂年	1/1
劉國權	0/1
蔡東豪	0/1
尹錦滔	1/1

本公司網站亦已上載股東如何召開股東特別大會的程序、股東於股東大會上提呈建議之程序及股東提名董事候選人之程序供股東知悉。

Procedures on how shareholders can convene a special general meeting, put forward proposals at shareholders' meetings and propose a person for election as a director are also available at Company's website for shareholders' information.

本公司設有網站作為促進有效溝通的渠道，以電子方式適時發布公司資訊及其他財務及非財務方面的資料。

As a channel to further promote effective communication, the Company's website is maintained to disseminate corporate information and other relevant financial and non-financial information electronically.

組織章程文件

本公司最新的組織章程大綱及細則綜合版本已刊載於本公司及聯交所的網站。於截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度內，本公司組織章程文件並無變動。

CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

The Company has published an up-to-date consolidated version of its Memorandum of Association and Bye-laws on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange. During the year ended 31 March 2018, there has been no change to these Company's constitutional documents.

獨立核數師報告

Independent Auditor's Report



獨立核數師報告
致大快活集團有限公司股東
(於百慕達註冊成立的有限公司)

意見

本核數師(以下簡稱「我們」)已審計列載於第55至第138頁的大快活集團有限公司(以下簡稱「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表，此財務報表包括於二零一八年三月三十一日的綜合財務狀況表與截至該日止年度的綜合損益表、綜合損益及其他全面收益表、綜合權益變動表和綜合現金流量表，以及綜合財務報表附註，包括主要會計政策概要。

我們認為，該等綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會頒布的《香港財務報告準則》真實而中肯地反映了貴集團於二零一八年三月三十一日的綜合財務狀況及截至該日止年度的綜合財務表現及綜合現金流量，並已遵照香港《公司條例》的披露要求妥為擬備。

意見的基礎

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒布的《香港審計準則》進行審計。我們在該等準則下承擔的責任已在本報告「核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任」部分中作進一步闡述。根據香港會計師公會頒布的《專業會計師道德守則》(「守則」)以及百慕達對綜合財務報表審計的道德要求，我們獨立於貴集團，並已履行該等要求及守則中的其他專業道德責任。我們相信，我們所獲得的審計憑證能充足及適當地為我們的審計意見提供基礎。

Independent auditor's report to the members of Fairwood Holdings Limited

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Fairwood Holdings Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiaries ("the Group") set out on pages 55 to 138, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2018, the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2018 and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants ("the Code") together with any ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in Bermuda, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

關鍵審計事項

關鍵審計事項是根據我們的專業判斷，認為對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要的事項。這些事項是在我們審計整體綜合財務報表及出具意見時進行處理的。我們不會對這些事項提供單獨的意見。

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

評估物業、機器和設備的潛在減值

Assessing potential impairment of property, plant and equipment

請參閱綜合財務報表附註10及第70至第71頁的會計政策

Refer to note 10 to the consolidated financial statements and the accounting policies on pages 70 to 71

關鍵審計事項

The key audit matter

本地經濟狀況及來自其他類似餐廳的競爭對貴集團餐廳的表現構成影響。因此，若干餐廳的物業、機器和設備（通常包括租賃物業改良工程、設備、冷氣系統和刀叉餐具及器皿）的價值可能無法通過經營餐廳產生的未來現金流量或出售相關物業、機器和設備全額收回。

管理層在各報告期末審閱個別餐廳的表現，以確定餐廳是否符合若干可能表示減值的負面表現標準（「指標」）。這些指標包括：

- 已營業超過一年的餐廳持續錄得經營虧損；
- 銷售額比上一年下降10%以上的餐廳；或
- 計劃關閉的餐廳。

Local economic conditions and the level of competition from other similar restaurants impact the performance of the Group's fast food restaurants. Therefore there is a risk that the value of property, plant and equipment, which generally comprises leasehold improvements, equipment, air conditioning systems and cutlery and utensils, in certain restaurants may not be recoverable in full through the future cash flows to be generated from the operations of those restaurants or from disposal of the related property, plant and equipment.

Management reviews the performance of individual restaurants at the end of each reporting period to identify if any restaurant displays negative performance indicators ("indicators") which could indicate impairment. Such indicators include:

- operating losses sustained by restaurants that have been in operation for more than a year;
- decreases in sales in a restaurant by at least 10% compared with the prior year; or
- plans to close a restaurant.

我們的審計如何處理該事項

How the matter was addressed in our audit

我們為了評估物業、機器和設備的潛在減值而執行的審計程序包括：

- 評估管理層對減值指標的識別，考慮管理層對每間餐廳的折現現金流量預測是否支持相關資產的賬面價值，並參考會計準則的要求，評估管理層在編製折現現金流量預測時所採用的方法。我們亦考慮管理層的減值評估是否意味需要轉回先前確認的減值損失；

Our audit procedures to assess the potential impairment of property, plant and equipment included the following:

- evaluating management's identification of impairment indicators and considering whether the discounted cash flow forecasts on a restaurant-by-restaurant basis supported the carrying value of the relevant assets and assessing the methodology adopted by management in its preparation of the discounted cash flow forecasts with reference to the requirements of the prevailing accounting standards. We also considered whether the management's impairment assessments indicated that a reversal of previously recognised impairment was required;

關鍵審計事項
The key audit matter

在確定有減值跡象後，由管理層運用折現現金流量分析，逐一計算這些餐廳的物業、機器和設備的使用價值。

用於評估減值風險的使用價值模型是基於若干假設，包括對未來收入、食品成本通脹、租金增長、員工成本通脹及折現率的估計。

我們把評估物業、機器和設備的潛在減值列為關鍵審計事項，因為物業、機器和設備對綜合財務報表具有重大意義，以及當中涉及由管理層作出主觀的重大判斷和估計。

我們的審計如何處理該事項
How the matter was addressed in our audit

- 將本年度餐廳的實際表現及業績與管理層對上一年度進行折現現金流量預測時所採用的主要假設和預測進行比較，以評估管理層的預測流程的準確性，並向管理層查詢任何已識別的重大差異的成因，以及本年度的主要假設及預測是否已計及相關因素；
- 參考行業及其他可用的第三方資料，快餐業務的近期財務業績以及管理層就二零一八年及之後年度制定的預算及業務計劃，嚴格評估管理層在編製折現現金流量預測時採用的主要假設及預測；
- 通過與香港及中國內地其他類似上市飲食集團進行基準比較，並考慮地理位置及公司的具體風險溢價，以評估在現金流量預測中使用的折現率；
- 獲取管理層對折現率、未來收入、食品成本通脹、租金增長及員工成本通脹率的敏感度分析，考慮其對年度減值準備的影響，並評估管理層在評估工作中出現偏差的跡象；
- 詢問行政總裁關於任何關閉餐廳的計劃；及
- 參照現行會計準則的要求，考慮綜合財務報表中關於物業、機器和設備的減值準備的披露情況，包括所採用的主要假設以及對該等假設出現變動的敏感度。

關鍵審計事項

The key audit matter

Where indicators of impairment are identified, the value in use of the property, plant and equipment in these restaurants is determined by management on a restaurant-by-restaurant basis based on a discounted cash flow analysis.

The value in use model used to assess the risk of impairment is based on a number of assumptions, including estimations of future revenue, food cost inflation, rental increments, staff cost inflation and the discount rate applied.

We identified assessing potential impairment of property, plant and equipment as a key audit matter because of the significance of property, plant and equipment to the consolidated financial statements and because of the significant management judgement and estimation required, which can be subjective.

我們的審計如何處理該事項

How the matter was addressed in our audit

- comparing the actual performance and results of the restaurants for the current year with the key assumptions and forecasts adopted by management in the discounted cash flow forecasts for the prior year to assess the accuracy of management's forecasting process and making enquiries of management as to the reasons for any significant variations identified and whether these were considered in the current year's key assumptions and forecasts;
- critically evaluating the key assumptions and forecasts adopted by management in its preparation of the discounted cash flow forecasts by referring to industry and other available third party information, recent financial performance of the fast food operations and management's budgets and plans for the operations in 2018 and beyond;
- assessing the discount rate used in the cash flow forecasts by benchmarking against other similar listed catering groups in Hong Kong and Mainland China and taking into consideration location and company specific risk premiums;
- obtaining management's sensitivity analyses of the discount rates, future revenue, food cost inflation, rental increments and staff cost inflation and considering the resulting impact on the impairment charge for the year and whether there were any indicators of management bias;
- enquiring of the Chief Executive Officer about plans for any restaurant closures; and
- considering the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements in respect of the impairment assessment of property, plant and equipment, including the key assumptions and sensitivities to changes in such assumptions, with reference to the requirements of the prevailing accounting standards.

綜合財務報表及其核數師報告以外的信息

董事需對其他信息負責。其他信息包括刊載於年報內的全部信息，但不包括綜合財務報表及我們的核數師報告。

我們對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他信息，我們亦不對該等其他信息發表任何形式的鑒證結論。

結合我們對綜合財務報表的審計，我們的責任是閱讀其他信息，在此過程中，考慮其他信息是否與綜合財務報表或我們在審計過程中所了解的情況存在重大抵觸或者似乎存在重大錯誤陳述的情況。

基於我們已執行的工作，如果我們認為其他信息存在重大錯誤陳述，我們需要報告該事實。在這方面，我們沒有任何報告。

董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒布的《香港財務報告準則》及香港《公司條例》的披露要求擬備真實而中肯的綜合財務報表，並對其認為為使綜合財務報表的擬備不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述所需的內部控制負責。

在擬備綜合財務報表時，董事負責評估貴集團持續經營的能力，並在適用情況下披露與持續經營有關的事項，以及使用持續經營為會計基礎，除非董事有意將貴集團清盤或停止經營，或別無其他實際的替代方案。

審計委員會協助董事履行監督貴集團的財務報告過程的責任。

Information other than the consolidated financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all the information included in the annual report, other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the consolidated financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors are assisted by the Audit Committee in discharging their responsibilities for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任

我們的目標，是對綜合財務報表整體是否不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述取得合理保證，並出具包括我們意見的核數師報告。我們是按照百慕達《1981年公司法》第90條的規定，僅向整體成員報告。除此以外，我們的報告不可用作其他用途。我們概不就本報告的內容，對任何其他人士負責或承擔法律責任。

合理保證是高水平的保證，但不能保證按照《香港審計準則》進行的審計，在某一重大錯誤陳述存在時總能發現。錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起，如果合理預期它們單獨或滙總起來可能影響綜合財務報表使用者依賴財務報表所作出的經濟決定，則有關的錯誤陳述可被視作重大。

在根據《香港審計準則》進行審計的過程中，我們運用了專業判斷，保持了專業懷疑態度。我們亦：

- 識別和評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險，設計及執行審計程序以應對這些風險，以及獲取充足和適當的審計憑證，作為我們意見的基礎。由於欺詐可能涉及串謀、偽造、蓄意遺漏、虛假陳述，或凌駕於內部控制之上，因此未能發現因欺詐而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險高於未能發現因錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險。
- 了解與審計相關的內部控制，以設計適當的審計程序，但目的並非對貴集團內部控制的有效性發表意見。
- 評價董事所採用會計政策的恰當性及作出會計估計和相關披露的合理性。

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. This report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 90 of the Bermuda Companies Act 1981, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.

- 對董事採用持續經營會計基礎的恰當性作出結論。根據所獲取的審計憑證，確定是否存在與事項或情況有關的重大不確定性，從而可能導致對貴集團的持續經營能力產生重大疑慮。如果我們認為存在重大不確定性，則有必要在核數師報告中提請使用者注意綜合財務報表中的相關披露。假若有關的披露不足，則我們應當發表非無保留意見。我們的結論是基於核數師報告日止所取得的審計憑證。然而，未來事項或情況可能導致貴集團不能持續經營。
- 評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式、結構和內容，包括披露，以及綜合財務報表是否中肯反映交易和事項。
- 就貴集團內實體或業務活動的財務信息獲取充足、適當的審計憑證，以便對綜合財務報表發表意見。我們負責貴集團審計的方向、監督和執行。我們為審計意見承擔全部責任。
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

除其他事項外，我們與審計委員會溝通了計劃的審計範圍、時間安排、重大審計發現等，包括我們在審計中識別出內部控制的任何重大缺陷。

我們還向審計委員會提交聲明，說明我們已符合有關獨立性的相關專業道德要求，並與他們溝通有可能合理地被認為會影響我們獨立性的所有關係和其他事項，以及在適用的情況下，相關的防範措施。

We communicate with the Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence and, where applicable, related safeguards.

從與審計委員會溝通的事項中，我們確定哪些事項對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要，因而構成關鍵審計事項。我們在核數師報告中描述這些事項，除非法律法規不允許公開披露這些事項，或在極端罕見的情況下，如果合理預期在我們報告中溝通某事項造成的負面後果超過產生的公眾利益，我們決定不應在報告中溝通該事項。

出具本獨立核數師報告的審計項目合夥人是方思穎。

From the matters communicated with the Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Sylvene Fong.

畢馬威會計師事務所

執業會計師
香港中環
遮打道10號
太子大廈8樓

二零一八年六月二十七日

KPMG

Certified Public Accountants
8th Floor, Prince's Building
10 Chater Road
Central, Hong Kong

27 June 2018

綜合損益表

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss

截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度(以港幣列示)

For the year ended 31 March 2018 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)

		附註 Note	二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
收入	Revenue	3(a)	2,840,571	2,580,904
銷售成本	Cost of sales		(2,434,701)	(2,181,429)
毛利	Gross profit		405,870	399,475
其他收入	Other revenue	4	7,377	7,641
其他盈餘/(虧損)淨額	Other net gain/(loss)	4	10,778	(9,209)
銷售費用	Selling expenses		(31,227)	(24,453)
行政費用	Administrative expenses		(133,947)	(121,533)
物業、機器和設備的 減值虧損淨額	Net impairment losses on property, plant and equipment	10(d)	(8,668)	(4,892)
投資物業估值盈餘	Valuation gain on investment properties	10(a), 10(b)	4,850	2,510
經營溢利	Profit from operations		255,033	249,539
融資成本	Finance costs	5(a)	(68)	(94)
除稅前溢利	Profit before taxation	5	254,965	249,445
所得稅	Income tax	6(a)	(38,888)	(44,164)
本公司權益股東應佔 本年度溢利	Profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders of the Company		216,077	205,281
每股盈利	Earnings per share	9		
基本	Basic		169.16仙cents	161.43仙cents
攤薄	Diluted		167.11仙cents	159.11仙cents

第62至第138頁的附註屬本財務報表的一部分。應付本公司權益股東的股息的詳情載列於附註22(b)。

The notes on pages 62 to 138 form part of these financial statements. Details of dividends payable to equity shareholders of the Company are set out in note 22(b).

綜合損益及其他全面收益表

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度(以港幣列示)
For the year ended 31 March 2018 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
本公司權益股東應佔 本年度溢利	Profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders of the Company	216,077	205,281
本年度其他全面收益：	Other comprehensive income for the year:		
其後可能重新分類為損益的 項目：	<i>Item that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</i>		
換算中國內地附屬公司的財務 報表的匯兌差額	Exchange differences on translation of financial statements of subsidiaries in Mainland China	3,616	(2,280)
本公司權益股東應佔本年度 全面收益總額	Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to equity shareholders of the Company	219,693	203,001

第62至第138頁的附註屬本財務報表的一部分。

The notes on pages 62 to 138 form part of these financial statements.

綜合財務狀況表

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

於二零一八年三月三十一日(以港幣列示)

At 31 March 2018 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)

			二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
		附註 Note		
非流動資產	Non-current assets			
投資物業	Investment properties		46,030	41,180
其他物業、機器和設備	Other property, plant and equipment		493,838	453,715
以經營租賃持作自用的 租賃土地權益	Interests in leasehold land held for own use under operating leases		6,192	6,404
		10(a)	546,060	501,299
商譽	Goodwill	11	1,001	1,001
已付租金按金	Rental deposits paid		71,602	69,089
其他金融資產	Other financial assets	12	7,785	7,885
遞延稅項資產	Deferred tax assets	20(b)	107	145
			626,555	579,419
流動資產	Current assets			
存貨	Inventories	13(a)	40,500	41,672
應收賬款和其他應收款	Trade and other receivables	14	87,747	79,182
其他金融資產	Other financial assets	12	16,246	1,132
可收回本期稅款	Current tax recoverable	20(a)	67	–
銀行存款和現金	Bank deposits and cash	15	520,597	502,979
			665,157	624,965
流動負債	Current liabilities			
應付賬款和其他應付款	Trade and other payables	16	430,890	393,514
銀行貸款	Bank loan	17	1,720	1,720
應付本期稅項	Current tax payable	20(a)	10,491	9,370
準備	Provisions	21	11,774	12,642
			454,875	417,246
流動資產淨值	Net current assets		210,282	207,719
資產總值減流動負債	Total assets less current liabilities		836,837	787,138

綜合財務狀況表

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

於二零一八年三月三十一日(以港幣列示)

At 31 March 2018 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)

			二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
		附註 Note		
非流動負債	Non-current liabilities			
銀行貸款	Bank loan	17	143	1,863
遞延稅項負債	Deferred tax liabilities	20(b)	24,614	25,477
已收租金按金	Rental deposits received		2,165	1,310
準備	Provisions	21	46,809	43,196
			73,731	71,846
資產淨值	NET ASSETS		763,106	715,292
資本和儲備	Capital and reserves	22		
股本	Share capital		127,793	127,164
儲備	Reserves		635,313	588,128
權益總額	TOTAL EQUITY		763,106	715,292

董事會於二零一八年六月二十七日核准並許可發出。

Approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 27 June 2018.

羅開揚
Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung
執行主席
Executive Chairman

陳志成
Chan Chee Shing
行政總裁
Chief Executive Officer

第62至第138頁的附註屬本財務報表的一部分。

The notes on pages 62 to 138 form part of these financial statements.

綜合權益變動表

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度(以港幣列示)

For the year ended 31 March 2018 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)

		本公司權益股東應佔部分 Attributable to equity shareholders of the Company						
		股本	股份溢價	資本儲備	匯兌儲備	土地和 建築物 重估儲備 Land and buildings revaluation reserve	保留溢利	總額
		Share capital 千元 \$'000	Share premium 千元 \$'000	Capital reserve 千元 \$'000	Exchange reserve 千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	Retained profits 千元 \$'000	Total 千元 \$'000
附註 Note								
於二零一六年 四月一日	At 1 April 2016	126,745	2,267	2,682	2,565	527	541,552	676,338
截至二零一七年 三月三十一日 止年度的權益變動：	Changes in equity for year ended 31 March 2017:							
本年度溢利	Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	205,281	205,281
其他全面收益	Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	(2,280)	-	-	(2,280)
本年度全面收益總額	Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	(2,280)	-	205,281	203,001
根據購股權計劃發行的 股份	Shares issued under share option scheme	22(c)(i)	658	11,391	-	-	-	12,049
發行費用	Issue expenses		-	(54)	-	-	-	(54)
上年度已批准的股息	Dividends approved in respect of the previous year	22(b)(ii)	-	-	-	-	(127,391)	(127,391)
本年度已宣派的股息	Dividends declared in respect of the current year	22(b)(i)	-	-	-	-	(43,317)	(43,317)
以權益結算的以股份為 基礎的交易	Equity-settled share-based transactions	22(c)(i)	-	556	1,266	-	3	1,825
回購本身股份	Repurchase of own shares							
— 已付面值	— par value paid	22(c)(ii)	(239)	-	-	-	-	(239)
— 已付溢價和 交易成本	— premium and transaction costs paid	22(c)(ii)	-	(6,920)	-	-	-	(6,920)
於二零一七年 三月三十一日	At 31 March 2017	127,164	7,240	3,948	285	527	576,128	715,292
於二零一七年 四月一日	At 1 April 2017	127,164	7,240	3,948	285	527	576,128	715,292
截至二零一八年 三月三十一日 止年度的權益變動：	Changes in equity for year ended 31 March 2018:							
本年度溢利	Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	216,077	216,077
其他全面收益	Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	3,616	-	-	3,616
本年度全面收益總額	Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	3,616	-	216,077	219,693
根據購股權計劃發行的 股份	Shares issued under share option scheme	22(c)(i)	716	14,127	-	-	-	14,843
發行費用	Issue expenses		-	(42)	-	-	-	(42)
上年度已批准的股息	Dividends approved in respect of the previous year	22(b)(ii)	-	-	-	-	(138,085)	(138,085)
本年度已宣派的股息	Dividends declared in respect of the current year	22(b)(i)	-	-	-	-	(47,313)	(47,313)
以權益結算的以股份為 基礎的交易	Equity-settled share-based transactions	22(c)(i)	-	468	928	-	6	1,402
回購本身股份	Repurchase of own shares							
— 已付面值	— par value paid	22(c)(ii)	(87)	-	-	-	-	(87)
— 已付溢價和 交易成本	— premium and transaction costs paid	22(c)(ii)	-	(2,597)	-	-	-	(2,597)
於二零一八年 三月三十一日	At 31 March 2018	127,793	19,196	4,876	3,901	527	606,813	763,106

第62至第138頁的附註屬本財務報表的一部分。

The notes on pages 62 to 138 form part of these financial statements.

綜合現金流量表

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度(以港幣列示)

For the year ended 31 March 2018 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)

		二零一八年 2018		二零一七年 2017	
		千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000
經營活動	Operating activities				
除稅前溢利	Profit before taxation	254,965		249,445	
調整項目：	Adjustments for:				
折舊	Depreciation	98,579		87,135	
以經營租賃持作 自用的租賃土地 權益攤銷	Amortisation of interests in leasehold land held for own use under operating leases	212		212	
物業、機器和設備的 減值虧損淨額	Net impairment losses on property, plant and equipment	8,668		4,892	
以公允價值計入損益的 其他金融負債的 公允價值變動	Change in fair value of other financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-		(12)	
利息費用	Interest expense	68		106	
利息收入	Interest income	(7,377)		(7,641)	
已計提/(轉回)長期 服務金準備	Provision for long service payments made/(reversed)	1,640		(3,758)	
處置物業、機器和 設備的虧損淨額	Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	4,665		6,547	
投資物業估值盈餘	Valuation gain on investment properties	(4,850)		(2,510)	
以權益結算的以股份 為基礎的支付	Equity-settled share-based payment expenses	1,402		1,825	
營運資金變動前 經營溢利	Operating profit before changes in working capital	357,972		336,241	
營運資金的變動：	Changes in working capital:				
存貨減少/(增加)	Decrease/(increase) in inventories	1,172		(4,761)	
已付租金按金增加	Increase in rental deposits paid	(4,299)		(10,488)	
應收賬款和其他 應收款增加	Increase in trade and other receivables	(6,777)		(15,513)	
應付賬款和其他 應付款增加	Increase in trade and other payables	38,193		4,689	
已收租金按金(減少)/ 增加	(Decrease)/increase in rental deposits received	(48)		210	
已動用長期服務金 準備	Provision for long service payments utilised	(1,390)		(1,419)	
已動用修復成本準備	Provision for reinstatement costs utilised	(2,055)		(2,214)	
經營業務產生的現金	Cash generated from operations	382,768		306,745	
已收利息	Interest received	7,374		7,747	
已付利息	Interest paid	(68)		(105)	
已付香港利得稅	Hong Kong Profits Tax paid	(38,659)		(44,652)	

		二零一八年 2018		二零一七年 2017	
		千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000
經營活動產生的現金淨額	Net cash generated from operating activities		351,415		269,735
投資活動	Investing activities				
購入其他金融資產付款	Payment for purchase of other financial assets		(14,487)	(1,206)	
購入物業、機器和設備付款	Payment for purchase of property, plant and equipment		(147,722)	(144,519)	
處置物業、機器和設備所得款項淨額	Net proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		844	284	
其他金融資產到期所得款項	Proceeds from maturity of other financial asset		1,132	–	
逾三個月後到期的銀行存款減少/(增加)	Decrease/(increase) in bank deposits with more than three months to maturity		27,726	(36,064)	
投資活動所用的現金淨額	Net cash used in investing activities		(132,507)		(181,505)
融資活動	Financing activities				
根據購股權計劃發行股份所得款項	Proceeds from shares issued under share option scheme	22(c)(i)	14,843	12,049	
發行股份所產生的費用	Expenses incurred in connection with the issue of shares		(42)	(54)	
回購股份付款	Payment in relation to repurchase of shares	22(c)(ii)	(2,684)	(7,159)	
已付股息	Dividends paid		(185,398)	(170,708)	
償還銀行貸款	Repayment of bank loans		(1,720)	(3,053)	
融資活動所用的現金淨額	Net cash used in financing activities		(175,001)		(168,925)
現金和現金等價物增加/(減少)淨額	Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		43,907		(80,695)
於四月一日的現金和現金等價物	Cash and cash equivalents at 1 April		423,769		505,461
匯率變動的影響	Effect of foreign exchange rate changes		1,437		(997)
於三月三十一日的現金和現金等價物	Cash and cash equivalents at 31 March	15	469,113		423,769

第62至第138頁的附註屬本財務報表的一部分。

The notes on pages 62 to 138 form part of these financial statements.

1 主要會計政策

(a) 合規聲明

本財務報表是按照香港會計師公會頒布的所有適用的《香港財務報告準則》(此統稱包括所有適用的個別《香港財務報告準則》、《香港會計準則》和詮釋)、香港公認會計原則和香港《公司條例》的披露規定編製。本財務報表同時符合香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)證券上市規則(「上市規則」)的適用披露規定。以下是本公司及各附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)採用的主要會計政策。

香港會計師公會頒布了若干新訂和經修訂的《香港財務報告準則》。這些準則在本集團當前的會計期間首次生效或可供提前採用。在與本集團有關的範圍內初始應用這些新訂和經修訂的準則所引致當前和以往會計期間的任何會計政策變更，已於本財務報表內反映，有關資料載列於附註1(c)。

(b) 財務報表的編製基準

截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度的綜合財務報表涵蓋本集團。

除下文所載的會計政策另有訂明外，編製本財務報表時是以歷史成本作為計量基礎。

管理層需在編製符合《香港財務報告準則》的財務報表時作出會對會計政策的應用，以及對資產、負債、收入和支出的列報金額造成影響的判斷、估計和假設。這些估計和相關假設是根據以往經驗和管理層因應當時情況認為合理的各項其他因素而作出的，其結果構成為了管理層在無法從其他途徑下得知資產與負債的賬面價值時所作出判斷的基礎。實際結果可能有別於估計金額。

1 Significant accounting policies

(a) Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”), which collective term includes all applicable individual Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“HKASs”) and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”), accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure provisions of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the “Listing Rules”) on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”). Significant accounting policies adopted by the Company and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the “Group”) are disclosed below.

The HKICPA has issued certain new and revised HKFRSs that are first effective or available for early adoption for the current accounting period of the Group. Note 1(c) provides information on any changes in accounting policies resulting from initial application of these developments to the extent that they are relevant to the Group for the current and prior accounting periods reflected in these financial statements.

(b) Basis of preparation of the financial statements

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2018 comprise the Group.

The measurement basis used in the preparation of the financial statements is the historical cost basis except as otherwise stated in the accounting policies set out below.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(b) 財務報表的編製基準 (續)

管理層會持續審閱各項估計和相關假設。如果會計估計的修訂只是影響某一期間，其影響便會在該期間內確認；如果該項修訂對當前和未來期間均有影響，則在作出修訂的期間和未來期間確認。

有關管理層在應用《香港財務報告準則》時所作出對本財務報表有重大影響的判斷，以及主要的估計數額不確定因素的討論內容，載列於附註2。

(c) 會計政策的修訂

香港會計師公會頒布了數項經修訂的《香港財務報告準則》。該等準則於本集團的本會計期間首次生效，不會影響本集團的會計政策。本集團已於附註15(b)中作出額外披露以符合《香港會計準則》第7號修訂—「現金流量表：披露計劃」的新的披露要求。該修訂要求實體作出披露，使財務報表使用者能夠評估融資活動所帶來的負債變動，包括現金流量變動和非現金變動。

本集團並無採用任何在當前會計期間尚未生效的新準則或詮釋。

(d) 附屬公司

附屬公司是指本集團控制的實體。當本集團因參與實體業務而承擔可變動回報的風險或因此享有可變動回報，且有能力透過向實體施加權力而影響該等回報時，則本集團控制該實體。在評估本集團是否擁有上述權力時，僅考慮(本集團和其他方所持有的)實質權利。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(b) Basis of preparation of the financial statements (continued)

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Judgements made by management in the application of HKFRSs that have significant effect on the financial statements and major sources of estimation uncertainty are discussed in note 2.

(c) Changes in accounting policies

The HKICPA has issued several amendments to HKFRSs that are first effective for the current accounting period of the Group. None of these developments impact on the accounting policies of the group. However, additional disclosure has been included in note 15(b) to satisfy the new disclosure requirements introduced by the amendments to HKAS 7, *Statement of cash flows: Disclosure initiative*, which require entities to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes.

The Group has not applied any new standard or interpretation that is not yet effective for the current accounting period.

(d) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. When assessing whether the Group has power, only substantive rights (held by the Group and other parties) are considered.

1 主要會計政策(續)

(d) 附屬公司(續)

於附屬公司的投資由控制開始當日至控制終止當日在綜合財務報表中綜合計算。集團內部往來的餘額、集團內部交易和現金流量所產生的任何未實現利潤，會在編製綜合財務報表時全額抵銷。集團內部交易所引致未實現虧損的抵銷方法與未實現收益相同，但抵銷額只限於沒有證據顯示減值的部份。

在本公司財務狀況表內，於附屬公司的投資是按成本減去減值虧損(參閱附註1(l))後列賬。

(e) 商譽

商譽是指(i)超過(ii)的數額：

- (i) 所轉讓代價的公允價值及本集團以往持有被收購方股本權益的公允價值的總和；
- (ii) 被收購方可辨別資產和負債於收購日計量的公允價值淨額。

當(ii)大過於(i)時，超出的數額即時在損益中確認為議價收購的收益。

商譽是按成本減去累計減值虧損後列賬。企業合併所產生的商譽會分配至預期可從合併的協同效益中獲利的每個現金產出單元或現金產出單元組別，並且每年進行減值測試(參閱附註1(l))。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(d) Subsidiaries (continued)

An investment in a subsidiary is consolidated into the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. Intra-group balances, transactions and cash flows and any unrealised profits arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

In the Company's statement of financial position, an investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less impairment losses (see note 1(l)).

(e) Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of:

- (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration transferred and the fair value of the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree; over
- (ii) the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities measured as at the acquisition date.

When (ii) is greater than (i), then this excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss as a gain on a bargain purchase.

Goodwill is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill arising on a business combination is allocated to each cash-generating unit, or groups of cash-generating units, that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination and is tested annually for impairment (see note 1(l)).

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(f) 持有至到期投資

持有至到期投資是指本集團有積極能力及意欲持有至到期的債務證券。除非債務證券投資的公允價值能夠採用估值技術(其變量只包括來自可觀察市場的數據)更可靠地估計，否則，這些投資是以公允價值(即交易價格)初始列賬。除非在下文另有列明，成本包括應佔交易成本，其後按攤銷成本減去減值虧損予以入賬(參閱附註1(l))。

(g) 衍生金融工具

衍生金融工具按公允價值初始確認。本集團會在每個報告期末重新計量公允價值，由此產生的收益或虧損即時在損益中確認。

(h) 投資物業

投資物業是指為賺取租金收入及／或為資本增值而擁有或以租賃權益持有的土地及／或建築物(參閱附註1(j)(i))。

投資物業是按公允價值記賬。投資物業公允價值的變動，或報廢或處置投資物業所產生的任何收益或虧損均在損益中確認。投資物業的租金收入是按照附註1(t)(ii)所述方式入賬。

如果本集團以經營租賃持有物業權益以賺取租金收入及／或為資本增值，有關的權益會以每項物業為基礎逐項劃歸為投資物業，並據此入賬。劃歸為投資物業的任何物業權益猶如以融資租賃(參閱附註1(j))持有的權益入賬，而其適用的會計政策也跟適用於以融資租賃出租的其他投資物業相同。租賃付款按照附註1(j)所述方式入賬。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(f) Held-to-maturity investment

Held-to-maturity investment represents debt security that the Group has the positive ability and intention to hold to maturity. This investment is initially stated at fair value, which is their transaction price unless fair value can be more reliably estimated using valuation techniques whose variables include only data from observable markets. Cost includes attributable transaction costs, except where indicated otherwise below and it is subsequently stated at amortised cost less impairment losses (see note 1(l)).

(g) Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value. At the end of each reporting period the fair value is remeasured. The gain or loss on remeasurement to fair value is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

(h) Investment properties

Investment properties are land and/or buildings which are owned or held under a leasehold interest (see note 1(j)(i)) to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation.

Investment properties are stated at fair value. Any gain or loss arising from a change in fair value or from the retirement or disposal of an investment property is recognised in the profit or loss. Rental income from investment properties is accounted for as described in note 1(t)(ii).

When the Group holds a property interest under an operating lease to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, the interest is classified and accounted for as an investment property on a property-by-property basis. Any such property interest which has been classified as an investment property is accounted for as if it were held under a finance lease (see note 1(j)), and the same accounting policies are applied to that interest as are applied for other investment properties leased under finance leases. Lease payments are accounted for as described in note 1(j).

1 主要會計政策(續)

(i) 其他物業、機器和設備

以下物業、機器和設備項目是以成本減去任何累計折舊和減值虧損(參閱附註1(l))後所得的金額記賬：

- 建於劃歸為以經營租賃持有的租賃土地上的持作自用建築物(參閱附註1(j))；以及
- 其他機器和設備項目(不包括刀叉餐具及器皿(參閱下文))。

報廢或處置物業、機器和設備項目所產生的損益為處置所得款項淨額與項目賬面金額之間的差額，並於報廢或處置日在損益中確認。

物業、機器和設備的折舊是以直線法在以下預計可用期限內沖銷其成本(已扣除估計殘值(如有))計算：

— 租賃土地和建於其上的建築物	30至50年
— 租賃物業改良工程	尚餘租賃期
— 冷氣機	尚餘租賃期
— 傢俬及設備	每年10%至20%
— 汽車	每年15%
— 電腦系統	每年25%
— 其他	每年10%

初次購買的刀叉餐具及器皿開支會予以資本化，但不會提撥折舊準備。其後更新刀叉餐具及器皿的費用於產生的年度內在損益中列支。

本集團會每年審閱資產的可用期限和殘值(如有)。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Other property, plant and equipment

The following items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses (see note 1(l)):

- buildings held for own use which are situated on leasehold land classified as held under operating leases (see note 1(j)); and
- other items of plant and equipment, except cutlery and utensils (see below).

Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item and are recognised in profit or loss on the date of retirement or disposal.

Depreciation is calculated to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment, less their estimated residual value, if any, using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives as follows:

— Leasehold land and buildings situated thereon	30–50 years
— Leasehold improvements	The remaining term of the tenancy leases
— Air-conditioning plant	The remaining term of the tenancy leases
— Furniture and equipment	10% – 20% per annum
— Motor vehicles	15% per annum
— Computer systems	25% per annum
— Others	10% per annum

No depreciation is provided on initial purchases of cutlery and utensils which are capitalised. Costs of subsequent replacements are charged to profit or loss in the year when the expenditure is incurred.

Both the useful life of an asset and its residual value, if any, are reviewed annually.

1 主要會計政策(續)

(j) 租賃資產

如果本集團確定一項安排(由一項交易或一系列交易組成)會在約定期間內轉讓一項或一些特定資產的使用權，以換取一筆或多筆報償付款，則這項安排便是一項租賃。該判斷是以評估有關安排的實質為準，而不管這項安排是否涉及租賃的法律形式。

(i) 本集團租賃資產的分類

對於本集團以租賃持有的資產，如果租賃將與所有權有關的幾乎全部風險和報酬實質上轉移至本集團，有關的資產便會劃歸為以融資租賃持有；如果租賃不會將與所有權有關的幾乎全部風險和報酬實質上轉移至本集團，則劃歸為經營租賃；但下列情況則除外：

- 以經營租賃持有但在其他方面均符合投資物業定義的物業，會按照每項物業的基礎逐項劃歸為投資物業。如果劃歸為投資物業，其會計處理會猶如以融資租賃持有(參閱附註1(h))的方式入賬；及
- 以經營租賃持作自用的土地，但無法在租賃開始日時將其公允價值與建於其上的建築物的公允價值分開計量，則以融資租賃持有方式入賬；但有關建築物明確地以經營租賃持有則除外。就此而言，租賃開始日是指本集團首次訂立租賃或自前承租人接收建築物的時間。

(ii) 經營租賃費用

如果本集團是以經營租賃獲得資產的使用權，則根據租賃作出的付款會在租賃期所涵蓋的會計期間內，均等地分攤在損益中；但如另有一種方法更能代表租賃資產所產生的收益模式則除外。租賃所涉及的激勵措施均在損益中確認為租賃淨付款總額的組成部分。或有租金在其產生的會計期間內在損益中列支。

以經營租賃持有土地的收購成本是按直線法在租賃期內攤銷。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(j) Leased assets

An arrangement, comprising a transaction or a series of transactions, is or contains a lease if the Group determines that the arrangement conveys a right to use a specific asset or assets for an agreed period of time in return for a payment or a series of payments. Such a determination is made based on an evaluation of the substance of the arrangement and is regardless of whether the arrangement takes the legal form of a lease.

(i) Classification of assets leased to the Group

Assets that are held by the Group under leases which transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as being held under finance leases. Leases which do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the Group are classified as operating leases, with the following exceptions:

- property held under operating leases that would otherwise meet the definition of an investment property is classified as an investment property on a property-by-property basis and, if classified as investment property, is accounted for as if held under a finance lease (see note 1(h)); and
- land held for own use under an operating lease, the fair value of which cannot be measured separately from the fair value of a building situated thereon at the inception of the lease, is accounted for as being held under a finance lease, unless the building is also clearly held under an operating lease. For these purposes, the inception of the lease is the time that the lease was first entered into by the Group, or taken over from the previous lessee.

(ii) Operating lease charges

Where the Group has the use of assets held under operating leases, payments made under the leases are charged to profit or loss in equal instalments over the accounting periods covered by the lease term, except where an alternative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the leased asset. Lease incentives received are recognised in profit or loss as an integral part of the aggregate net lease payments made. Contingent rentals are charged to profit or loss in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

The cost of acquiring land held under an operating lease is amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease term.

1 主要會計政策(續)**(k) 應收賬款和其他應收款**

應收賬款和其他應收款按公允價值初始確認，其後以實際利率法按攤銷成本減去呆賬減值虧損(參閱附註1(l))後所得的金額入賬；但如應收款為提供予關聯方並不設固定還款期的免息貸款或其折現影響並不重大則除外。在此情況下，應收賬款會按成本減去呆賬減值準備後所得的金額入賬。

(l) 資產減值**(i) 以攤銷成本入賬的應收賬款、其他應收款及其他金融資產的減值**

本集團在每個報告期末審閱以攤銷成本入賬的應收賬款、其他應收款及其他金融資產，以確定是否出現客觀的減值跡象。減值的客觀跡象包括本集團注意到有關以下一宗或多宗虧損事件的可觀察數據：

- 債務人出現重大的財務困難；
- 違反合約，如拖欠利息或本金付款；
- 債務人很可能面臨破產或其他財務重組；及
- 技術、市場、經濟或法律環境出現對債務人構成負面影響的重大變動。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)**(k) Trade and other receivables**

Trade and other receivables are initially recognised at fair value and thereafter stated at amortised cost, using the effective interest method less allowance for impairment of doubtful debts (see note 1(l)), except where the receivables are interest-free loans made to related parties without any fixed repayment terms or the effect of discounting would be immaterial. In such cases, the receivables are stated at cost less allowance for impairment of doubtful debts.

(l) Impairment of assets**(i) Impairment of trade and other receivables and other financial assets carried at amortised cost**

Trade and other receivables and other financial assets that are stated at amortised cost are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment. Objective evidence of impairment includes observable data that comes to the attention of the Group about one or more of the following loss events:

- significant financial difficulty of the debtor;
- a breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments;
- it becoming probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; and
- significant changes in the technological, market, economic or legal environment that have an adverse effect on the debtor.

1 主要會計政策(續)

(I) 資產減值(續)

(i) 以攤銷成本入賬的應收賬款、其他應收款及其他金融資產的減值(續)

如果出現任何這類跡象，以攤銷成本入賬的應收賬款、其他應收款及其他金融資產的減值虧損，是以資產的賬面金額與按照金融資產的原定實際利率(即初始確認這些資產時計算的實際利率)折現(如果折現會造成重大影響)的預計未來現金流量現值之間的差額計量。如按攤銷成本列賬的金融資產具備類似的風險特徵，例如類似的逾期情況及並未個別地被評估為減值，則有關的評估會同時進行。共同評估減值的金融資產的未來現金流量是根據與該共同組別具有類似信貸風險特徵的資產的過往虧損情況計算。

如果減值虧損在其後的期間減少，而且客觀上與減值虧損確認後發生的事件有關，則應通過損益轉回減值虧損。減值虧損的轉回不應使資產的賬面金額超過其在以往年度沒有確認任何減值虧損的情況下而確定的金額。

減值虧損會直接沖銷相應的資產，但就以計入應收賬款和其他應收款的應收賬款確認的減值虧損而言，其可收回性被視為可疑，但不是可能性極低則除外。在這種情況下，呆賬減值虧損會採用準備賬來記錄。當本集團認為收回的可能性極低時，被視為不可收回的數額會直接沖銷應收賬款，與該債項有關而在準備賬內持有的任何數額也會轉回。其後收回早前計入準備賬的數額會在準備賬轉回。準備賬的其他變動和其後收回早前直接沖銷的數額均在損益中確認。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(I) Impairment of assets (continued)

(i) Impairment of trade and other receivables and other financial assets carried at amortised cost (continued)

If any such evidence exists, impairment loss of trade and other receivables and other financial assets carried at amortised cost is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition of these assets), where the effect of discounting is material. This assessment is made collectively where these financial assets share similar risk characteristics, such as similar past due status, and have not been individually assessed as impaired. Future cash flows for financial assets which are assessed for impairment collectively are based on historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics similar to the collective group.

If in a subsequent period the amount of an impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be linked objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, the impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss. A reversal of an impairment loss shall not result in the asset's carrying amount exceeding that which would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years.

Impairment losses are written off against the corresponding assets directly, except for impairment losses recognised in respect of trade debtors included within trade and other receivables, whose recovery is considered doubtful but not remote. In this case, the impairment losses for doubtful debts are recorded using an allowance account. When the Group is satisfied that recovery is remote, the amount considered irrecoverable is written off against trade debtors directly and any amounts held in the allowance account relating to that debt are reversed. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously charged to the allowance account are reversed against the allowance account. Other changes in the allowance account and subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off directly are recognised in profit or loss.

1 主要會計政策(續)

(I) 資產減值(續)

(ii) 其他資產的減值

本集團在每個報告期末審閱內部和外來的信息，以確定以下資產是否出現減值跡象，或是以往確認的減值虧損(與商譽有關則除外)已經不再存在或可能已經減少：

- 物業、機器和設備；
- 於附屬公司的投資；以及
- 商譽。

如果出現任何這類跡象，便會估計資產的可收回金額。此外，就商譽而言，不論是否存在任何減值跡象存在，本集團也會每年估計其可收回金額。

— 計算可收回金額

資產的可收回金額是其公允價值(已扣除銷售成本)與使用價值兩者中的較高者。在評估使用價值時，預計未來現金流量會按照能反映當時市場對貨幣時間價值和資產特定風險的評估的稅前折現率，折現至其現值。如果資產所產生的現金流入基本上並非獨立於其他資產所產生的現金流入，則以能產生獨立現金流入的最小資產類別(即現金產出單元)來確定可收回金額。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(I) Impairment of assets (continued)

(ii) Impairment of other assets

Internal and external sources of information are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to identify indications that the following assets may be impaired or, except in the case of goodwill, an impairment loss previously recognised no longer exists or may have decreased:

- property, plant and equipment;
- investments in subsidiaries; and
- goodwill.

If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. In addition, for goodwill, the recoverable amount is estimated annually whether or not there is any indication of impairment.

— Calculation of recoverable amount

The recoverable amount of an asset is the greater of its fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Where an asset does not generate cash inflows largely independent of those from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows independently (i.e. a cash-generating unit).

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(I) 資產減值 (續)

(ii) 其他資產的減值 (續)

— 確認減值虧損

當資產或所屬現金產出單元的賬面金額高於其可收回金額時，減值虧損便會在損益中確認。分配現金產出單元確認的減值虧損時，首先減少已分配至該現金產出單元(或該組單元)的任何商譽的賬面金額，然後按比例減少該單元(或該組單元)內其他資產的賬面金額；但資產的賬面值不得減少至低於其個別公允價值減去出售成本(如能計量)後所得的金額或其使用價值(如能釐定)。

— 轉回減值虧損

就商譽以外的資產而言，如果用以確定可收回金額的估計數額出現正面的變化，有關的減值虧損便會轉回；但商譽的減值虧損不會轉回。

所轉回的減值虧損以在以往年度沒有確認任何減值虧損的情況下而確定的資產賬面金額為限。所轉回的減值虧損在確認轉回的年度內計入損益中。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(I) Impairment of assets (continued)

(ii) Impairment of other assets (continued)

— Recognition of impairment losses

An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss if the carrying amount of an asset, or the cash-generating unit to which it belongs, exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognised in respect of cash-generating units are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the cash-generating unit (or group of units) and then, to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit (or group of units) on a pro rata basis, except that the carrying value of an asset will not be reduced below its individual fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable) or value in use (if determinable).

— Reversals of impairment losses

In respect of assets other than goodwill, an impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favourable change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed.

A reversal of impairment losses is limited to the asset's carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years. Reversals of impairment losses are credited to profit or loss in the year in which the reversals are recognised.

1 主要會計政策(續)

(I) 資產減值(續)

(iii) 中期財務報告及減值

根據上市規則，本集團須根據《香港會計準則》第34號—「中期財務報告」編製財政年度首六個月的中期財務報告。於中期期末，本集團採用與財政年度末所用相同的減值測試、確認及轉回準則(參閱附註1(I)(i)及1(I)(ii))。

在中期期間就商譽確認的減值虧損不會在其後期間轉回。即使只在與中期期間有關的財政年度結束時進行減值評估將不會導致確認虧損或只會確認輕微虧損，情況亦一樣。

(m) 存貨

存貨是以成本和可變現淨值兩者中的較低者入賬。成本是以加權平均成本法計算，其中包括所有採購成本、加工成本和使存貨處於當前地點和狀況的其他成本。

可變現淨值是以日常業務過程中的估計售價減去估計完工成本和銷售所需的估計成本後所得的金額。

出售存貨時，存貨的賬面金額應在確認相關收入的期間內確認為費用。存貨減記至可變現淨值的金額和存貨的所有虧損，都應在減記或虧損發生的期間內確認為費用。存貨的任何減記轉回應在轉回的期間內沖減確認為費用的存貨金額。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(I) Impairment of assets (continued)

(iii) Interim financial reporting and impairment

Under the Listing Rules, the Group is required to prepare an interim financial report in compliance with HKAS 34, *Interim financial reporting*, in respect of the first six months of the financial year. At the end of the interim period, the Group applies the same impairment testing, recognition and reversal criteria as it would at the end of the financial year (see notes 1(I)(i) and 1(I)(ii)).

Impairment losses recognised in an interim period in respect of goodwill are not reversed in a subsequent period. This is the case even if no loss, or a smaller loss, would have been recognised had the impairment been assessed only at the end of the financial year to which the interim period relates.

(m) Inventories

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is calculated using the weighted average cost formula and comprises all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amount of those inventories is recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(n) 附息借款

附息借款按公允價值減去相關交易成本後初始確認。初始確認後，附息借款以攤銷成本入賬，而初始確認的金額與贖回價值之間的任何差異，連同任何應付利息和費用，均以實際利息法於借款期內在損益中確認。

(o) 應付賬款和其他應付款

應付賬款和其他應付款最初按公允價值確認。除財務擔保負債按照附註1(s)(i)計算外，應付賬款和其他應付款其後按攤銷成本列賬。但是如果折現的影響並不重大，應付賬款和其他應付款則按成本列賬。

(p) 現金和現金等價物

現金和現金等價物包括銀行存款和現金、存放於銀行和其他金融機構的活期存款，以及短期和高流動性的投資。這些投資在沒有涉及重大價值變動的風險下可以隨時轉算為已知數額的現金，並在購入後三個月內到期。

(q) 僱員福利

(i) 短期僱員福利和界定供款退休計劃的供款

薪金、年度獎金、有薪年假、界定供款退休計劃的供款和非貨幣福利成本在僱員提供相關服務的年度內累計。如果延遲付款或結算會造成重大的影響，則這些金額會以現值入賬。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(n) Interest-bearing borrowings

Interest-bearing borrowings are recognised initially at fair value less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are stated at amortised cost with any difference between the amount initially recognised and redemption value being recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings, together with any interest and fees payable, using the effective interest method.

(o) Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are initially recognised at fair value. Except for financial guarantee liabilities measured in accordance with note 1(s)(i), trade and other payables are subsequently stated at amortised cost unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost.

(p) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and on hand, demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions, and short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, having been within three months of maturity at acquisition.

(q) Employee benefits

(i) Short-term employee benefits and contributions to defined contribution retirement plans

Salaries, annual bonuses, paid annual leave, contributions to defined contribution retirement plans and the cost of non-monetary benefits are accrued in the year in which the associated services are rendered by employees. Where payment or settlement is deferred and the effect would be material, these amounts are stated at their present values.

1 主要會計政策(續)**(q) 僱員福利(續)****(ii) 以股份為基礎的支付**

授予僱員的購股權按公允價值確認為員工成本，而權益中的資本儲備亦會相應增加。公允價值是在授予日以三項式點陣模型計量，並會考慮到期權授予條款和條件。如果僱員須符合歸屬條件才能無條件地享有期權的權利，在考慮到期權歸屬的可能性後，估計授予期權的公允價值總額便會在整個歸屬期間內分攤。

本公司會在歸屬期間內審閱預期歸屬的購股權數目。已於以往年度確認的累計公允價值的任何調整會於審閱當年在損益中列支／計入；但如果原來的員工費用符合確認為資產的條件，便會對資本儲備作出相應的調整。已確認為費用的金額會在歸屬日作出調整，以反映所歸屬購股權的實際數目(同時對資本儲備作出相應的調整)；但只會在無法符合與本公司股份市價相關的歸屬條件時才會失去購股權。權益金額在資本儲備中確認，直至期權獲行使(轉入股份溢價賬)或購股權到期(直接轉入保留溢利)時為止。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)**(q) Employee benefits (continued)****(ii) Share-based payments**

The fair value of share options granted to employees is recognised as an employee cost with a corresponding increase in a capital reserve within equity. The fair value is measured at the grant date using the trinomial lattice model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted. Where the employees have to meet vesting conditions before becoming unconditionally entitled to the options, the total estimated fair value of the options is spread over the vesting period, taking into account the probability that the options will vest.

During the vesting period, the number of share options that is expected to vest is reviewed. Any adjustment to the cumulative fair value recognised in prior years is charged/credited to profit or loss for the year of the review, unless the original employee expenses qualify for recognition as an asset, with a corresponding adjustment to the capital reserve. On the vesting date, the amount recognised as an expense is adjusted to reflect the actual number of share options that vest (with a corresponding adjustment to the capital reserve) except where forfeiture is only due to not achieving vesting conditions that relate to the market price of the Company's shares. The equity amount is recognised in the capital reserve until either the option is exercised (when it is transferred to the share premium account) or the option expires (when it is released directly to retained profits).

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(r) 所得稅

本年度所得稅包括當期稅項和遞延稅項資產與負債的變動。當期稅項和遞延稅項資產與負債的變動均在損益中確認，但如果是在其他全面收益或直接在權益中確認的相關項目，則相關稅款分別在其他全面收益或直接在權益中確認。

當期稅項是按本年度應稅所得，根據在報告期末已執行或實質上已執行的稅率計算的預期應付稅項，加上以往年度應付稅項的任何調整。

遞延稅項資產與負債分別由可抵扣和應稅暫時性差異產生。暫時性差異是指資產與負債在財務報表上的賬面金額跟這些資產與負債的計稅基礎的差異。遞延稅項資產也可以由未被使用的可抵扣稅項虧損和稅款減免所產生。

除了某些有限的例外情況外，所有遞延稅項負債和遞延稅項資產(僅限於有可能得以利用來抵扣未來可能取得的應稅溢利的部分)均予以確認。支持確認由可抵扣暫時性差異所產生的遞延稅項資產的未來應稅溢利包括因轉回目前存在的應稅暫時性差異而產生的金額；但這些轉回的差異必須與同一稅務機關和同一應稅實體有關，並預期在可抵扣暫時性差異預計轉回的期間內轉回或遞延稅項資產所引起的可抵扣虧損可向後期或向前期結轉的那個期間內轉回。在確定目前存在的應稅暫時性差異是否足以支持確認由未被使用的可抵扣稅項虧損和稅款減免所產生的遞延稅項資產時應採用同一準則，即該暫時性差異是與同一稅務機關和同一應稅實體有關，並預期在能夠使用可抵扣稅項虧損和稅款減免的期間內轉回。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(r) Income tax

Income tax for the year comprises current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities. Current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that they relate to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the relevant amounts of tax are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities arise from deductible and taxable temporary differences respectively, being the differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their tax bases. Deferred tax assets also arise from unused tax losses and unused tax credits.

Apart from certain limited exceptions, all deferred tax liabilities, and all deferred tax assets to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised, are recognised. Future taxable profits that may support the recognition of deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences include those that will arise from the reversal of existing taxable temporary differences, provided those differences relate to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity, and are expected to reverse either in the same period as the expected reversal of the deductible temporary difference or in periods into which a tax loss arising from the deferred tax asset can be carried back or forward. The same criteria are adopted when determining whether existing taxable temporary differences support the recognition of deferred tax assets arising from unused tax losses and credits, that is, those differences are taken into account if they relate to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity, and are expected to reverse in a period, or periods, in which the tax loss or credit can be utilised.

1 主要會計政策(續)

(r) 所得稅(續)

沒有予以確認為遞延稅項資產與負債的暫時性差異源自以下有限的例外情況：不可在稅務方面獲得扣減的商譽；不影響會計或應稅溢利的資產或負債的初始確認(如屬企業合併的一部分則除外)；以及於附屬公司的投資(如屬應稅差異，只限於本集團可以控制轉回的時間，而且在可預見的將來不大可能轉回的暫時性差異；或如屬可抵扣差異，則只限於很可能在將來轉回的差異)。

當投資物業根據附註1(h)所載會計政策按公允價值入賬時，已確認遞延稅額會在報告日期按照以賬面金額出售該等資產時適用的稅率計量，除非該等物業可予以折舊，而持有該等物業的商業模式的目的，是把該等物業絕大部分的經濟利益隨着時間消耗，而非通過出售消耗。在所有其他情況，已確認遞延稅額是按照資產與負債賬面金額的預期實現或結算方式，根據已執行或於報告期末實質上已執行的稅率計量。遞延稅項資產與負債均不折現計算。

本集團會在每個報告期末審閱遞延稅項資產的賬面金額。如果本集團預期不再可能取得足夠的應稅溢利以抵扣相關的稅務利益，該遞延稅項資產的賬面金額便會減少；但是如果日後有可能取得足夠的應稅溢利，有關減少金額便會轉回。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(r) Income tax (continued)

The limited exceptions to recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities are those temporary differences arising from goodwill not deductible for tax purposes, the initial recognition of assets or liabilities that affect neither accounting nor taxable profit (provided they are not part of a business combination), and temporary differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that, in the case of taxable differences, the Group controls the timing of the reversal and it is probable that the differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future, or in the case of deductible differences, unless it is probable that they will reverse in the future.

Where investment properties are carried at their fair value in accordance with the accounting policy set out in note 1(h), the amount of deferred tax recognised is measured using the tax rates that would apply on sale of those assets at their carrying value at the reporting date unless the property is depreciable and is held within a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the property over time, rather than through sale. In all other cases, the amount of deferred tax recognised is measured based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of the assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted.

The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow the related tax benefit to be utilised. Any such reduction is reversed to the extent that it becomes probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(r) 所得稅 (續)

當期和遞延稅項結餘及其變動額會分開列示，並且不予抵銷。當期和遞延稅項資產只會在本公司或本集團有法定行使權以當期稅項資產抵銷當期稅項負債，並且符合以下附帶條件的情況下，才可以分別抵銷當期和遞延稅項負債：

- 當期稅項資產與負債：本公司或本集團計劃按淨額為基礎結算，或同時變現該資產和清算該負債；或
- 遞延稅項資產與負債：這些資產與負債必須與同一稅務機關向以下其中一項徵收的所得稅有關：
 - 同一應稅實體；或
 - 不同的應稅實體。這些實體計劃在日後每個預期有大額遞延稅項負債需要清算或大額遞延稅項資產可以收回的期間內，按淨額為基礎實現當期稅項資產和清算當期稅項負債，或同時變現該資產和清算該負債。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(r) Income tax (continued)

Current tax balances and deferred tax balances, and movements therein, are presented separately from each other and are not offset. Current tax assets are offset against current tax liabilities, and deferred tax assets against deferred tax liabilities, if the Company or the Group has the legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the following additional conditions are met:

- in the case of current tax assets and liabilities, the Company or the Group intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously; or
- in the case of deferred tax assets and liabilities, if they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either:
 - the same taxable entity; or
 - different taxable entities, which, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered, intend to realise the current tax assets and settle the current tax liabilities on a net basis or realise and settle simultaneously.

1 主要會計政策(續)

(s) 已作出的財務擔保、準備和或有負債

(i) 已作出的財務擔保

財務擔保合約需要那些規定發行人(即擔保人)支付指定款項，以補償該擔保的受益人(「持有人」)因某一特定債務人根據債務工具的條款不能償付到期債務而產生的虧損。

如果本集團作出財務擔保，擔保的公允價值在應付賬款和其他應付款中初始確認為遞延收入。在作出財務擔保時擔保的公允價值，是參照類似服務在公平交易所收取的費用(如可獲得)而釐定，或參照利率差額作出估計，方法是比較在有擔保的情況下貸方所收取的實際利率與假設並無擔保的情況下貸方所應收取的估計利率(如能可靠地估計)。就作出擔保而已收或應收的對價而言，對價會按照本集團適用於該類資產的政策確認。如果沒有已收或應收對價，即期支出會在任何遞延收入初始確認時於損益中確認。

初始確認為遞延收益的擔保金額會在擔保期內於損益中攤銷為已作出財務擔保的收入。此外，如果及當(i)擔保的持有人可能根據這項擔保向本集團提出申索，以及(ii)向本集團提出的申索金額預期高於應付賬款和其他應付款現時就這項擔保入賬的金額(即初始確認的金額減去累計攤銷後所得金額)，便會根據附註1(s)(ii)確認準備。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(s) Financial guarantees issued, provisions and contingent liabilities

(i) Financial guarantees issued

Financial guarantees are contracts that require the issuer (i.e. the guarantor) to make specified payments to reimburse the beneficiary of the guarantee (the "holder") for a loss the holder incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.

Where the Group issues a financial guarantee, the fair value of the guarantee is initially recognised as deferred income within trade and other payables. The fair value of financial guarantees issued at the time of issuance is determined by reference to fees charged in an arm's length transaction for similar services, when such information is obtainable, or is otherwise estimated by reference to interest rate differentials, by comparing the actual rates charged by lenders when the guarantee is made available with the estimated rates that lenders would have charged, had the guarantees not been available, where reliable estimates of such information can be made. Where consideration is received or receivable for the issuance of the guarantee, the consideration is recognised in accordance with the Group's policies applicable to that category of asset. Where no such consideration is received or receivable, an immediate expense is recognised in profit or loss on initial recognition of any deferred income.

The amount of the guarantee initially recognised as deferred income is amortised in profit or loss over the term of the guarantee as income from financial guarantees issued. In addition, provisions are recognised in accordance with note 1(s)(ii) if and when (i) it becomes probable that the holder of the guarantee will call upon the Group under the guarantee, and (ii) the amount of that claim on the Group is expected to exceed the amount currently carried in trade and other payables in respect of that guarantee i.e. the amount initially recognised, less accumulated amortisation.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(s) 已作出的財務擔保、準備和或有負債 (續)

(ii) 其他準備和或有負債

如果本集團或本公司須就已發生的事件承擔法定或推定義務，因而預期很可能會導致經濟利益流出，在有關金額能夠可靠地估計時，本集團或本公司便會對該時間或金額不確定的其他負債計提準備。如果貨幣時間價值重大，則按預計履行該義務所需費用的現值計提準備。

如果經濟利益流出的可能性較低，或是無法對有關金額作出可靠的估計，便會將該義務披露為或有負債，但經濟利益流出的可能性極低則除外。如果本集團的義務須視乎某項或多項未來事件是否發生才能確定是否存在，亦會披露該義務為或有負債，但經濟利益流出的可能性極低則除外。

(t) 收入確認

收入是按已收或應收價款的公允價值計量。如果經濟利益很可能會流入本集團，而收入和成本(如適用)又能夠可靠地計量時，下列各項收入便會在損益中確認：

- (i) 銷售食品及飲品的收入在售予顧客時於損益中確認。收入已扣除任何營業折扣。
- (ii) 經營租賃的應收租金收入在租賃期所涵蓋的期間內均等地分攤在損益中。經營租賃協議所涉及的激勵措施均在損益中確認為應收租賃淨付款總額的組成部分。或有租金在其賺取的會計期間內確認為收入。
- (iii) 利息收入按實際利息法累計確認。
- (iv) 其他收入以權責發生制在損益中確認。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(s) Financial guarantees issued, provisions and contingent liabilities (continued)

(ii) Other provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised for other liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the Group or the Company has a legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditure expected to settle the obligation.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

(t) Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Provided it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue and costs, if applicable, can be measured reliably, revenue is recognised in profit or loss as follows:

- (i) Revenue arising from the sale of food and beverages is recognised in profit or loss at the point of sale to customers. Revenue is after deduction of any sale discounts.
- (ii) Rental income receivable under operating leases is recognised in profit or loss in equal instalments over the periods covered by the lease term. Lease incentives granted are recognised in profit or loss as an integral part of the aggregate net lease payments receivable. Contingent rentals are recognised as income in the accounting period in which they are earned.
- (iii) Interest income is recognised as it accrues using the effective interest method.
- (iv) Other income is recognised in profit or loss on an accrual basis.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(u) 外幣換算

本公司及在香港經營業務的附屬公司的功能貨幣均為港幣，而在中國內地經營業務的附屬公司的功能貨幣則為人民幣。本集團的呈列貨幣為港幣。

年內的外幣交易按交易日的外幣匯率進行換算。以外幣為單位的貨幣資產與負債則按報告期末的外幣匯率換算。匯兌損益在損益中確認。

以歷史成本計量的外幣非貨幣性資產與負債是按交易日的外幣匯率換算。以外幣為單位並按公允價值入賬的非貨幣性資產與負債按計量公允價值當日的外幣匯率換算。

香港境外業務的業績按與交易日的外幣匯率相若的匯率換算為港幣。財務狀況表項目則按報告期末的收市外幣匯率換算為港幣。所產生的匯兌差額在其他全面收益中直接確認，並在匯兌儲備中以權益分開累計。

當確認處置香港境外業務所產生的損益時，與該業務有關的累計匯兌差額會由權益重新分類為損益。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(u) Translation of foreign currencies

The functional currency of the Company and subsidiaries which operate in Hong Kong is Hong Kong dollars while that for subsidiaries which operate in Mainland China is Renminbi. The presentation currency of the Group is Hong Kong dollars.

Foreign currency transactions during the year are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the end of the reporting period. Exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the foreign exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are stated at fair value are translated using the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates the fair value was measured.

The results of operations outside Hong Kong are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rates approximating the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates of the transactions. Statement of financial position items are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the closing foreign exchange rates ruling at the end of the reporting period. The resulting exchange differences are recognised directly in other comprehensive income and accumulated separately in equity in the exchange reserve.

On disposal of operations outside Hong Kong, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences relating to that operation is reclassified from equity to profit or loss when the profit or loss on disposal is recognised.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(v) 借貸成本

與收購、建造或生產需要長時間才可以投入擬定用途或銷售的資產直接相關的借貸成本，則予以資本化為該資產成本的一部分。其他借貸成本於產生期間列支。

屬於合資格資產成本一部分的借貸成本在資產產生開支、借貸成本產生和使資產投入擬定用途或銷售所必須的準備工作進行期間開始資本化。在使合資格資產投入擬定用途或銷售所必須的絕大部分準備工作中止或完成時，借貸成本便會暫停或停止資本化。

(w) 關聯方

(1) 如屬以下人士，即該人士或該人士的近親是本集團的關聯方：

- (i) 控制或共同控制本集團；
- (ii) 對本集團有重大影響力；或
- (iii) 是本集團或本集團母公司的關鍵管理人員。

(2) 如符合下列任何條件，即企業實體是本集團的關聯方：

- (i) 該實體與本集團隸屬同一集團(即各母公司、附屬公司和同系附屬公司彼此間有關聯)。
- (ii) 一家實體是另一實體的聯營公司或合營企業(或另一實體所屬集團旗下成員公司的聯營公司或合營企業)。
- (iii) 兩家實體是同一第三方的合營企業。
- (iv) 一家實體是第三方實體的合營企業，而另一實體是第三方實體的聯營公司。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(v) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset which necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

The capitalisation of borrowing costs as part of the cost of a qualifying asset commences when expenditure for the asset is being incurred, borrowing costs are being incurred and activities that are necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are in progress. Capitalisation of borrowing costs is suspended or ceases when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use or sale are interrupted or complete.

(w) Related parties

(1) A person, or a close member of that person's family, is related to the Group if that person:

- (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
- (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
- (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or the Group's parent.

(2) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:

- (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
- (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
- (iii) both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
- (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(w) 關聯方 (續)

(2) 如符合下列任何條件，即企業實體是本集團的關聯方：(續)

- (v) 該實體是為本集團或作為本集團關聯方的任何實體的僱員福利而設的離職後福利計劃。
- (vi) 該實體受到上述第(1)項內所認定人士控制或共同控制。
- (vii) 上述第(1)(i)項內所認定人士對該實體有重大影響力或是該實體(或該實體母公司)的關鍵管理人員。
- (viii) 該實體或其所屬集團的任何成員公司向本集團或本集團母公司提供關鍵管理人員服務。

一名個人的近親是指該個人與有關實體交易並可能影響該個人或受該個人影響的家庭成員。

(x) 分部報告

本集團最高層管理人員會定期取得財務資料，以便對本集團各類業務及各經營地區進行資源分配及表現評估，而經營分部和財務報表中所報告的各分部項目數額則呈列在該財務資料中。

本集團不會對個別重要的經營分部進行合計以供財務報告之用，但如果該等經營分部具有相似的經濟特徵，並且在產品和服務性質、生產工序性質、客戶類別或階層、分銷產品或提供服務所採用的方法以及監管環境的性質等方面類似，則作別論。如果個別不重要的經營分部符合以上大部分準則，則可以進行合計。

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(w) Related parties (continued)

(2) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies: (continued)

- (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group.
- (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (1).
- (vii) a person identified in (1)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
- (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the Group's parent.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

(x) Segment reporting

Operating segments, and the amounts of each segment item reported in the financial statements, are identified from the financial information provided regularly to the Group's most senior executive management for the purposes of allocating resources to, and assessing the performance of, the Group's various lines of business and geographical locations.

Individually material operating segments are not aggregated for financial reporting purposes unless the segments have similar economic characteristics and are similar in respect of the nature of products and services, the nature of production processes, the type or class of customers, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Operating segments which are not individually material may be aggregated if they share a majority of these criteria.

2 會計判斷和估計

附註11和23載列有關於商譽減值和金融工具的假設和風險因素的資料。其他主要的估計數額不肯定因素如下：

(a) 物業、機器和設備減值

本集團在每個報告期末審閱內部和外來的信息，以評估物業、機器和設備是否有任何減值跡象。如果出現任何這類跡象，便會估計物業、機器和設備的可收回數額。事實和情況的變動可能會導致對是否出現減值跡象的結論和可收回數額的估計作出修訂，影響未來年度的溢利或虧損。

(b) 折舊

物業、機器和設備(不包括刀叉餐具及器皿)是以直綫法按預計可用期限計算折舊。本集團會定期審閱資產的預計可用期限，以釐定應記入任何報告期間的折舊支出數額。可用期限由本集團根據持有同類資產的經驗釐定。如果有關數額與以往的估計數額明顯有別，便會調整未來期間的折舊支出。

(c) 投資物業的估值

正如附註10(b)所述，投資物業是按照獨立專業估值師行所進行的估值，並考慮到租金收入淨額以及物業市場潛在租金變化而按公允價值列賬。

於釐定公允價值時，估值師已按照包含若干估計的估值方法進行，當中包括在相同地點及具相同狀況的相若物業現時市場租值以及預計未來市場租金。於依賴估值報告時，管理層已作出了判斷並認同該估值方法反映市場現況。

2 Accounting judgement and estimates

Notes 11 and 23 contain information about the assumptions and their risk factors relating to goodwill impairment and financial instruments. Other key sources of estimation uncertainty are as follows:

(a) Impairment of property, plant and equipment

Internal and external sources of information are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to assess whether there is any indication that property, plant and equipment may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the property, plant and equipment is estimated. Changes in facts and circumstances may result in revisions to the conclusion of whether an indication of impairment exists and revised estimates of recoverable amounts, which would affect profit or loss in future years.

(b) Depreciation

Property, plant and equipment other than cutlery and utensils are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The Group reviews the estimated useful lives of the assets regularly in order to determine the amount of depreciation expense to be recorded during any reporting period. The useful lives are based on the Group's historical experience with similar assets. The depreciation expense for future periods is adjusted if there are material changes from previous estimates.

(c) Valuation of investment properties

As described in note 10(b), the investment properties are stated at fair value based on the valuation performed by an independent firm of professional surveyors after taking into consideration the net rental income allowing for reversionary income potential.

In determining the fair value, the surveyors have based on a method of valuation which involves certain estimates including current market rents for similar properties in the same location and condition and expected future market rents. In relying on the valuation report, the management has exercised their judgement and are satisfied that the method of valuation is reflective of the current market condition.

2 會計判斷和估計(續)

(d) 香港利得稅及中國稅項

本集團須繳納香港利得稅及中華人民共和國(「中國」)稅項，並在釐定相關稅項準備時須作出判斷。於日常業務過程中，就諸多交易所計算的最終稅項無法確定。倘最終須繳納的稅款有別於最初記錄金額，該等差異將會對作出該決定的年度的稅項準備構成影響。

遞延稅項資產的確認，取決於管理層對可用作抵銷稅項虧損的未來應課稅溢利的估計。稅項虧損的實際動用情況或會與估計者不同。

(e) 長期服務金準備

正如附註21(a)所闡述，本集團根據香港《僱傭條例》的規定作出長期服務金準備。本集團已按照近期有關僱員的統計資料作出估算，並採納若干假設，對長期服務金準備作出評估。本集團就評估長期服務金準備所採納的該等假設可能未必顯示未來的情況。如果該準備出現任何增加或減少，將會影響未來年度的溢利或虧損。

(f) 修復成本準備

正如附註21(b)所闡述，本集團就預期將於相關租賃協議屆滿時所產生的成本按最佳估計作出了修復成本準備，而有關準備會受到不明朗因素影響，且可能有別於實際產生的成本。如果該準備出現任何增加或減少，將會影響未來年度的溢利或虧損。

2 Accounting judgement and estimates (continued)

(d) Hong Kong Profits Tax and PRC taxes

The Group is subject to Hong Kong Profits Tax and the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") taxes. Judgement is required in determining the provision for such taxes. There are transactions during the ordinary course of business, for which calculation of the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. Where the final tax outcome is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the tax provisions in the year in which such determination is made.

Recognition of deferred tax assets depends on the management's expectation of future taxable profit that will be available against which the tax losses can be utilised. The outcome of their actual utilisation may be different.

(e) Provision for long service payments

As explained in note 21(a), the Group makes provision for long service payments in accordance with the requirement of the Hong Kong Employment Ordinance. The Group has based the estimation on its recent employees' statistics and adopted certain assumptions in assessing the provision for long service payments. It is possible that these assumptions adopted by the Group in assessing the provision for long service payments may not be indicative of the future situation. Any increase or decrease in the provision would affect profit or loss in future years.

(f) Provision for reinstatement costs

As explained in note 21(b), the Group makes provision for reinstatement costs based on the best estimate of the expected costs to be incurred upon expiry of the respective rental agreements, which are subject to uncertainty and might differ from the actual costs incurred. Any increase or decrease in the provision would affect profit or loss in future years.

3 收入及分部報告

(a) 收入

本集團的主要業務是經營快餐店和物業投資。

收入包括售予顧客食品及飲品的銷售價值和租金收入。收入的分析如下：

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
食品及飲品銷售	Sale of food and beverages	2,833,144	2,573,823
物業租金	Property rental	7,427	7,081
		2,840,571	2,580,904

有關本集團主要業務的進一步詳情披露如下：

(b) 分部報告

本集團透過兩個分部(即香港餐廳及中國內地餐廳)來管理業務，並按照地區因素劃分這兩個分部。本集團已確定了以下兩個報告分部，有關呈報方式與本集團最高層行政管理人員從內部報告中取得資料(以供其進行資源分配及表現評估)的方式一致。本集團沒有任何為組成以下報告分部而進行合併計算的經營分部。

- 香港餐廳： 這個分部在香港經營餐廳。
- 中國內地餐廳： 這個分部在中國內地經營餐廳。

其他分部產生的溢利主要來自投資物業租賃，並已包含公司費用。

3 Revenue and segment reporting

(a) Revenue

The principal activities of the Group are operation of fast food restaurants and property investments.

Revenue represents the sales value of food and beverages sold to customers and rental income. An analysis of revenue is as follows:

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
食品及飲品銷售	Sale of food and beverages	2,833,144	2,573,823
物業租金	Property rental	7,427	7,081
		2,840,571	2,580,904

Further details regarding the Group's principal activities are disclosed below:

(b) Segment reporting

The Group manages its businesses by two divisions, namely Hong Kong restaurants and Mainland China restaurants, which are organised by geographical location. In a manner consistent with the way in which information is reported internally to the Group's most senior executive management for the purposes of resource allocation and performance assessment, the Group has identified the following two reportable segments. No operating segments have been aggregated to form the following reportable segments.

- Hong Kong restaurants: this segment operates restaurants in Hong Kong.
- Mainland China restaurants: this segment operates restaurants in Mainland China.

Other segments generate profits mainly from leasing of investment properties and include corporate expenses.

3 收入及分部報告(續)

(b) 分部報告(續)

(i) 分部業績

本集團最高層行政管理人員按下列基準監察各個報告分部的業績，以便評估分部表現及進行分部間資源分配：

分配至報告分部的收入及支出是以這些分部所產生的收入和支出或屬於這些分部的資產所產生的折舊或攤銷費用而定。

業績按除稅前分部溢利計算。未能歸屬個別分部的項目並未分配至報告分部。

管理層除了收到關於分部溢利的分部資料外，還會獲提供有關收入(包括來自其他分部的收入)和銷售成本(包括食品成本、勞工成本、租金、差餉和折舊)的分部資料。分部之間的交易是在正常業務過程中，參考現行市價來釐定價格，並按正常的商業條款進行。

本集團最高層行政管理人員並無報告或使用有關分部資產的資料。

3 Revenue and segment reporting (continued)

(b) Segment reporting (continued)

(i) Segment results

For the purposes of assessing segment performance and allocating resources between segments, the Group's most senior executive management monitors the results of each reportable segment on the following bases:

Revenue and expenses are allocated to the reportable segments with reference to revenue generated by those segments and expenses incurred by those segments or which otherwise arise from the depreciation or amortisation of assets attributable to those segments.

Performance is measured based on segment profit before taxation. Items not specifically attributable to individual segments are not allocated to the reportable segments.

In addition to receiving segment information concerning segment profit, management is provided with segment information concerning revenue (including inter-segment revenue) and cost of sales (including food cost, labour cost, rent and rates and depreciation). The inter-segment transactions were conducted on normal commercial terms and were priced with reference to prevailing market prices and in the ordinary course of business.

Segment assets information is not reported to or used by the Group's most senior executive management.

3 收入及分部報告(續)

(b) 分部報告(續)

(i) 分部業績(續)

截至二零一八年及二零一七年三月三十一日止年度提供予本集團最高層行政管理人員用作分配資源和評估分部表現的本集團報告分部資料如下。

3 Revenue and segment reporting (continued)

(b) Segment reporting (continued)

(i) Segment results (continued)

Information regarding the Group's reportable segments as provided to the Group's most senior executive management for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance for the years ended 31 March 2018 and 2017 is set out below.

		香港餐廳		中國內地餐廳		其他分部		總額	
		Hong Kong restaurants		Mainland China restaurants		Other segments		Total	
		二零一八年	二零一七年	二零一八年	二零一七年	二零一八年	二零一七年	二零一八年	二零一七年
		2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
		千元	千元	千元	千元	千元	千元	千元	千元
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
來自外部客戶的收入	Revenue from external customers	2,702,855	2,464,845	130,289	108,978	7,427	7,081	2,840,571	2,580,904
來自其他分部的收入	Inter-segment revenue	-	-	-	-	4,793	4,841	4,793	4,841
報告分部收入	Reportable segment revenue	2,702,855	2,464,845	130,289	108,978	12,220	11,922	2,845,364	2,585,745
報告分部溢利	Reportable segment profit	240,974	236,829	8,987	3,145	8,822	11,841	258,783	251,815
利息收入	Interest income	7,323	7,597	54	44	-	-	7,377	7,641
銀行貸款利息費用	Interest expense on bank loans	68	106	-	-	-	-	68	106
折舊和攤銷	Depreciation and amortisation	93,424	82,541	4,503	3,926	864	880	98,791	87,347
物業、機器和設備的減值虧損	Impairment losses on property, plant and equipment	11,160	4,892	-	-	-	-	11,160	4,892
轉回物業、機器和設備的減值虧損	Reversal of impairment losses on property, plant and equipment	2,492	-	-	-	-	-	2,492	-

3 收入及分部報告(續)

(b) 分部報告(續)

(ii) 報告分部溢利的對賬

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
溢利	Profit		
除稅前報告分部溢利	Reportable segment profit before taxation	258,783	251,815
以公允價值計入損益的其他金融負債的公允價值變動	Change in fair value of other financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	12
投資物業估值盈餘	Valuation gain on investment properties	4,850	2,510
物業、機器和設備的減值虧損淨額	Net impairment losses on property, plant and equipment	(8,668)	(4,892)
除稅前綜合溢利	Consolidated profit before taxation	254,965	249,445

(iii) 地區資料

下表列出有關(i)本集團來自外部客戶的收入及(ii)本集團的投資物業、其他物業、機器和設備、以經營租賃持作自用的租賃土地權益及商譽(「指定非流動資產」)的所在地資料。客戶的所在地是按照其提供服務或貨品的地點劃分。如屬於指定非流動資產當中的物業、機器和設備，其所在地是按照該資產的實際所在地劃分；如屬於指定非流動資產當中的商譽，其所在地則按照其所分配至的營運地點劃分。

(iii) Geographic information

The following table sets out information about the geographical location of (i) the Group's revenue from external customers and (ii) the Group's investment properties, other property, plant and equipment, interests in leasehold land held for own use under operating leases and goodwill ("specified non-current assets"). The geographical location of customers is based on the location at which the services were provided or the goods delivered. The geographical location of the specified non-current assets is based on the physical location of the assets in the case of property, plant and equipment, and the location of the operation to which they are allocated in the case of goodwill.

		來自外部客戶的收入 Revenue from external customers		指定非流動資產 Specified non-current assets	
		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000	二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
香港 (註冊地)	Hong Kong (place of domicile)	2,706,274	2,467,973	466,886	432,793
中國內地	Mainland China	134,297	112,931	80,175	69,507
		2,840,571	2,580,904	547,061	502,300

4 其他收入和盈餘／(虧損)淨額

4 Other revenue and net gain/(loss)

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
其他收入	Other revenue		
利息收入	Interest income	7,377	7,641
其他盈餘／(虧損)淨額	Other net gain/(loss)		
處置物業、機器和設備的虧損淨額	Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(4,665)	(6,547)
匯兌盈餘／(虧損)淨額	Net foreign exchange gain/(loss)	8,429	(9,242)
電爐及氣體爐優惠	Electric and gas range incentives	3,839	3,251
出售換購禮品溢利	Profit on sale of redemption gifts	1,047	726
其他	Others	2,128	2,603
		10,778	(9,209)

5 除稅前溢利

5 Profit before taxation

除稅前溢利已扣除／(計入)：

Profit before taxation is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
(a) 融資成本	(a) Finance costs		
以公允價值計入損益的其他金融負債的公允價值變動	Change in fair value of other financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	(12)
銀行貸款利息費用	Interest expense on bank loans	68	106
		68	94
(b) 員工成本	(b) Staff costs		
界定供款退休計劃供款	Contributions to defined contribution retirement plan	40,128	36,114
以權益結算的以股份為基礎的支付	Equity-settled share-based payment expenses	1,402	1,825
薪金、工資及其他福利	Salaries, wages and other benefits	863,175	763,603
		904,705	801,542

5 除稅前溢利(續)

除稅前溢利已扣除/(計入)：(續)

5 Profit before taxation (continued)

Profit before taxation is arrived at after charging/(crediting):
(continued)

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
(c) 其他項目	(c) Other items		
存貨成本(附註)	Cost of inventories (note)	679,785	610,573
折舊	Depreciation	98,579	87,135
以經營租賃持作自用的租賃土地權益攤銷	Amortisation of interests in leasehold land held for own use under operating leases	212	212
核數師酬金	Auditor's remuneration		
— 核數服務	— Audit services	3,850	3,739
— 稅務服務	— Tax services	175	172
— 其他服務	— Other services	259	178
物業的經營租賃費用	Operating lease charges on properties		
— 最低租賃付款額	— Minimum lease payments	422,852	387,939
— 或有租金	— Contingent rentals	10,942	13,062
應收租金	Rental receivable		
— 投資物業，減直接支出	— Investment properties, less direct outgoings of		
28,000元(二零一七年：34,000元)	\$28,000 (2017: \$34,000)	(3,980)	(3,919)
— 其他經營分租租賃	— Other operating sub-leases	(3,419)	(3,128)
其後更換刀叉餐具及器皿的費用	Cost of subsequent replacement of cutlery and utensils	10,938	10,424

附註： 存貨成本是指食品成本。

Note: The cost of inventories represents food costs.

6 綜合損益表所示的所得稅

(a) 綜合損益表所示的稅項為：

6 Income tax in the consolidated statement of profit or loss

(a) Taxation in the consolidated statement of profit or loss represents:

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
本期稅項 – 香港利得稅	Current tax – Hong Kong Profits Tax		
本年度準備	Provision for the year	39,713	39,012
以往年度準備過剩	Over-provision in respect of prior years	–	(1,092)
		39,713	37,920
遞延稅項(附註20(b))	Deferred tax (note 20(b))		
暫時差異的產生和轉回	Origination and reversal of temporary differences	(825)	6,244
		38,888	44,164

二零一八年度的香港利得稅準備是按本年度的估計應評稅溢利以16.5%(二零一七年:16.5%)的稅率計算。

由於本集團中國內地業務在過往年度產生的累計稅務虧損可抵銷估計應評稅溢利，故並無就二零一八年中國企業所得稅計提準備。由於本集團中國內地業務錄得稅務虧損，故並無就二零一七年中國企業所得稅計提準備。

The provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax for 2018 is calculated at 16.5% (2017: 16.5%) of the estimated assessable profits for the year.

No provision has been made for PRC corporate income tax for 2018 as the Group's Mainland China operations have accumulated tax losses brought forward from prior years to offset the estimated assessable profits. No provision has been made for PRC corporate income tax for 2017 as the Group's Mainland China operations sustained a loss for taxation purpose.

6 綜合損益表所示的所得稅(續)

6 Income tax in the consolidated statement of profit or loss (continued)

(b) 稅項支出和會計溢利按適用稅率計算的對賬：

(b) Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit at applicable tax rates:

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
除稅前溢利	Profit before taxation	254,965	249,445
按照16.5% (二零一七年：16.5%) 的稅率計算的名義香港 利得稅	Notional Hong Kong Profits Tax calculated at 16.5% (2017: 16.5%)	42,069	41,158
在另一稅收管轄區經營的附屬 公司採用不同稅率的影響	Effect of different tax rate of a subsidiary operating in another tax jurisdiction	148	651
不可扣減支出的稅項影響	Tax effect of non-deductible expenses	881	4,933
毋須計稅收入的稅項影響	Tax effect of non-taxable income	(4,227)	(2,602)
尚未確認及使用的可抵扣 稅項虧損的稅項影響	Tax effect of unused tax losses not recognised	-	1,082
已使用之前尚未確認的 可抵扣稅項虧損的稅項影響	Tax effect of previously unrecognised tax losses utilised this year	(17)	-
未確認的其他暫時差異的 稅項影響	Tax effect of other temporary differences not recognised	34	34
以往年度準備過剩	Over-provision in respect of prior years	-	(1,092)
實際稅項支出	Actual tax expense	38,888	44,164

7 董事酬金

根據香港《公司條例》第383(1)條和《公司(披露董事利益資料)規例》第2部列報的董事酬金如下：

7 Directors' emoluments

Directors' emoluments disclosed pursuant to section 383(1) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation are as follows:

		董事袍金	薪金、津貼和 實物利益	酌定花紅	以股份為 基礎的支付 (附註)	退休計劃供款	二零一八年 總額
		Directors' fee	Salaries allowances and benefits in kind	Discretionary bonus	Share- based payments (note)	Retirement scheme contributions	2018 Total
		千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000
執行董事	Executive Directors						
羅開揚先生	Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung	170	6,473	5,401	–	18	12,062
陳志成先生	Mr Chan Chee Shing	150	2,519	4,050	176	18	6,913
麥綺薇小姐	Ms Mak Yee Mei	150	2,028	1,350	100	18	3,646
李碧琦小姐	Ms Peggy Lee						
(於二零一八年 一月一日獲委任)	(appointed on 1 January 2018)	38	1,848	470	69	18	2,443
獨立非執行董事	Independent Non- executive Directors						
吳志強先生	Mr Ng Chi Keung	180	–	–	–	–	180
陳榮年先生	Mr Joseph Chan Kai Nin	190	–	–	–	–	190
劉國權博士	Dr Peter Lau Kwok Kuen	170	–	–	–	–	170
蔡東豪先生	Mr Tony Tsoi Tong Hoo	170	–	–	–	–	170
尹錦滔先生	Mr Peter Wan Kam To	240	–	–	–	–	240
		1,458	12,868	11,271	345	72	26,014

7 董事酬金(續)

7 Directors' emoluments (continued)

		董事袍金	薪金、津貼和 實物利益	酌定花紅	以股份為 基礎的支付 (附註)	退休計劃供款	二零一七年 總額
		Directors' fee	Salaries allowances and benefits in kind	Discretionary bonus	Share- based payments (note)	Retirement scheme contributions	2017 Total
		千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000
執行董事	Executive Directors						
羅開揚先生	Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung	170	5,640	5,301	–	18	11,129
陳志成先生	Mr Chan Chee Shing	150	2,122	3,976	238	18	6,504
麥綺薇小姐	Ms Mak Yee Mei	150	1,764	1,325	123	18	3,380
非執行董事	Non-executive Director						
吳志強先生	Mr Ng Chi Keung	180	–	–	–	–	180
獨立非執行董事	Independent Non- executive Directors						
陳樂年先生	Mr Joseph Chan Kai Nin	190	–	–	–	–	190
劉國權博士	Dr Peter Lau Kwok Kuen	170	–	–	–	–	170
蔡東豪先生	Mr Tony Tsoi Tong Hoo	170	–	–	–	–	170
尹錦滔先生	Mr Peter Wan Kam To	240	–	–	–	–	240
		1,420	9,526	10,602	361	54	21,963

附註：以股份為基礎的支付是指根據本公司的購股權計劃授予董事購股權的估計價值。這些購股權的價值是按照附註1(q)(ii)所載列本集團以股份為基礎的支付交易的會計政策計量，並根據該項政策，包含對取得既得利益前被沒收所授予權益工具時在以往年度累計的轉回數額作出的調整。

有關這些實物利益的詳情，包括所授予購股權的主要條款和數目，載於董事會報告中「購股權計劃」一段和附註19內。

Note: Share-based payments represent the estimated value of share options granted to the Directors under the Company's share option scheme. The value of these share options is measured according to the Group's accounting policies for share-based payment transactions as set out in note 1(q)(ii) and, in accordance with that policy, includes adjustments to reverse amounts accrued in previous years where grants of equity instruments are forfeited prior to vesting.

Details of these benefits in kind, including the principal terms and number of options granted, are disclosed under the paragraph "Share Option Scheme" in the Report of the Directors and note 19.

8 最高酬金人士

在五位酬金最高的人士中，四位(二零一七年：三位)為董事，有關的酬金詳情載於附註7。其餘一位(二零一七年：兩位)人士的酬金總額如下：

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
薪金及其他酬金	Salaries and other emoluments	1,489	3,620
以股份為基礎的支付	Share-based payments	20	92
退休計劃供款	Retirement scheme contributions	18	36
		1,527	3,748

一位(二零一七年：兩位)酬金最高人士的酬金在以下範圍內：

The emoluments of one individual (2017: two individuals) with the highest emoluments are within the following bands:

		二零一八年 2018 人數 Number of individuals	二零一七年 2017 人數 Number of individuals
1,500,001元至2,000,000元	\$1,500,001 – \$2,000,000	1	1
2,000,001元至2,500,000元	\$2,000,001 – \$2,500,000	–	1
		1	2

9 每股盈利

(a) 每股基本盈利

每股基本盈利是按照本年度的本公司普通股權益股東應佔溢利216,077,000元(二零一七年：205,281,000元)，以及已發行普通股的加權平均數127,735,000股(二零一七年：127,162,000股)計算如下：

普通股的加權平均數：

9 Earnings per share

(a) Basic earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company of \$216,077,000 (2017: \$205,281,000) and the weighted average number of ordinary shares of 127,735,000 shares (2017: 127,162,000 shares) in issue during the year, calculated as follows:

Weighted average number of ordinary shares:

		二零一八年 2018	二零一七年 2017
		股份數目 Number of shares	股份數目 Number of shares
		千股 '000	千股 '000
於四月一日的已發行普通股	Issued ordinary shares at 1 April	127,164	126,745
行使購股權的影響	Effect of share options exercised	583	488
回購股份的影響	Effect of shares repurchased	(12)	(71)
於三月三十一日的普通股 加權平均數	Weighted average number of ordinary shares at 31 March	127,735	127,162

9 每股盈利(續)

(b) 每股攤薄盈利

每股攤薄盈利是按照本公司普通股權益股東應佔溢利216,077,000元(二零一七年: 205,281,000元), 以及就普通股的加權平均數129,301,000股(二零一七年: 129,017,000股)計算如下:

普通股的加權平均數(攤薄):

9 Earnings per share (continued)

(b) Diluted earnings per share

The calculation of diluted earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company of \$216,077,000 (2017: \$205,281,000) and the weighted average number of ordinary shares of 129,301,000 shares (2017: 129,017,000 shares), calculated as follows:

Weighted average number of ordinary shares (diluted):

		二零一八年 2018 股份數目 Number of shares 千股 '000	二零一七年 2017 股份數目 Number of shares 千股 '000
用作計算每股基本盈利的 普通股加權平均數	Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in calculating basic earnings per share	127,735	127,162
被視為根據本公司的購股權 計劃不計價款發行普通股的 影響	Effect of deemed issue of ordinary shares under the Company's share option scheme for nil consideration	1,566	1,855
用作計算每股攤薄盈利的 普通股加權平均數	Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in calculating diluted earnings per share	129,301	129,017

10 投資物業、其他物業、機器和設備
及租賃土地

10 Investment properties, other property, plant and
equipment and leasehold land

(a)

(a)

		租賃土地和 建築物	租賃物業 改良工程	其他資產	小計	投資物業	以經營租賃 持作自用的 租賃土地權益 Interests in leasehold land held for own use under operating leases	總額
		Leasehold land and buildings	Leasehold improvements	Other assets	Sub-total	Investment properties		Total
		千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000
成本或估值：	Cost or valuation:							
於二零一六年四月一日	At 1 April 2016	98,584	295,143	568,518	962,245	38,670	8,098	1,009,013
匯兌調整	Exchange adjustments	(408)	(1,530)	(1,868)	(3,806)	-	-	(3,806)
增置	Additions	281	72,299	101,913	174,493	-	-	174,493
出售	Disposals	-	(36,409)	(46,685)	(83,094)	-	-	(83,094)
重估盈餘(附註10(b))	Gain on revaluation (note 10(b))	-	-	-	-	2,510	-	2,510
於二零一七年三月三十一日	At 31 March 2017	98,457	329,503	621,878	1,049,838	41,180	8,098	1,099,116
代表：	Representing:							
成本	Cost	98,457	329,503	621,878	1,049,838	-	8,098	1,057,936
估值-二零一七年	Valuation - 2017	-	-	-	-	41,180	-	41,180
		98,457	329,503	621,878	1,049,838	41,180	8,098	1,099,116
累計折舊、攤銷及減值：	Accumulated depreciation, amortisation and impairment:							
於二零一六年四月一日	At 1 April 2016	47,652	201,440	334,198	583,290	-	1,482	584,772
匯兌調整	Exchange adjustments	(397)	(1,242)	(1,292)	(2,931)	-	-	(2,931)
年度折舊	Charge for the year	2,408	36,304	48,423	87,135	-	212	87,347
減值虧損(附註10(d))	Impairment losses (note 10(d))	-	1,916	2,976	4,892	-	-	4,892
出售時撥回	Written back on disposal	-	(36,156)	(40,107)	(76,263)	-	-	(76,263)
於二零一七年三月三十一日	At 31 March 2017	49,663	202,262	344,198	596,123	-	1,694	597,817
賬面淨值：	Net book value:							
於二零一七年三月三十一日	At 31 March 2017	48,794	127,241	277,680	453,715	41,180	6,404	501,299

10 投資物業、其他物業、機器和設備
及租賃土地(續)

(a) (續)

10 Investment properties, other property, plant and
equipment and leasehold land (continued)

(a) (continued)

		租賃土地和 建築物	租賃物業 改良工程	其他資產	小計	投資物業	以經營租賃 持有自用的 租賃土地權益 Interests in leasehold land held for own use under operating	總額
		Leasehold land and buildings	Leasehold improvements	Other assets	Sub-total	Investment properties	leases	Total
		千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000
成本或估值：	Cost or valuation:							
於二零一七年四月一日	At 1 April 2017	98,457	329,503	621,878	1,049,838	41,180	8,098	1,099,116
匯兌調整	Exchange adjustments	698	2,395	2,925	6,018	-	-	6,018
增置	Additions	-	64,016	86,945	150,961	-	-	150,961
出售	Disposals	-	(28,311)	(28,842)	(57,153)	-	-	(57,153)
重估盈餘(附註10(b))	Gain on revaluation (note 10(b))	-	-	-	-	4,850	-	4,850
於二零一八年三月三十一日	At 31 March 2018	99,155	367,603	682,906	1,149,664	46,030	8,098	1,203,792
代表：	Representing:							
成本	Cost	99,155	367,603	682,906	1,149,664	-	8,098	1,157,762
估值-二零一八年	Valuation - 2018	-	-	-	-	46,030	-	46,030
		99,155	367,603	682,906	1,149,664	46,030	8,098	1,203,792
累計折舊、攤銷及減值：	Accumulated depreciation, amortisation and impairment:							
於二零一七年四月一日	At 1 April 2017	49,663	202,262	344,198	596,123	-	1,694	597,817
匯兌調整	Exchange adjustments	668	1,719	1,713	4,100	-	-	4,100
年度折舊	Charge for the year	2,264	42,202	54,113	98,579	-	212	98,791
減值虧損(附註10(d))	Impairment losses (note 10(d))	-	8,497	2,663	11,160	-	-	11,160
減值虧損轉回(附註10(d))	Reversal of impairment losses (note 10(d))	-	(204)	(2,288)	(2,492)	-	-	(2,492)
出售時撥回	Written back on disposal	-	(28,227)	(23,417)	(51,644)	-	-	(51,644)
於二零一八年三月三十一日	At 31 March 2018	52,595	226,249	376,982	655,826	-	1,906	657,732
賬面淨值：	Net book value:							
於二零一八年三月三十一日	At 31 March 2018	46,560	141,354	305,924	493,838	46,030	6,192	546,060

**10 投資物業、其他物業、機器和設備
及租賃土地(續)**

(a) (續)

本集團物業成本或估值的分析如下：

**10 Investment properties, other property, plant and
equipment and leasehold land (continued)**

(a) (continued)

The analysis of cost or valuation of the properties of the Group is as follows:

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
租賃土地和建築物(按成本)	Leasehold land and buildings, at cost		
在香港的中期租賃	Medium-term leasehold in Hong Kong	71,090	71,090
在香港境外的中期租賃	Medium-term leasehold outside Hong Kong	28,065	27,367
		99,155	98,457
投資物業(按估值)	Investment properties, at valuation		
在香港境外的中期租賃	Medium-term leasehold outside Hong Kong	46,030	41,180
以經營租賃持作自用的租賃 土地權益(按成本)	Interests in leasehold land held for own use under operating leases, at cost		
在香港的中期租賃	Medium-term leasehold in Hong Kong	8,098	8,098

10 投資物業、其他物業、機器和設備及租賃土地(續)

(b) 物業的公允價值計量

(i) 公允價值層級

本集團於報告期末按經常基準計量投資物業的公允價值。該等物業和資產已歸入《香港財務報告準則》第13號—「公允價值計量」所界定的三個公允價值層級。本集團參照以下估值方法所採用的輸入值的可觀察程度和重要性，從而釐定公允價值計量數值所應歸屬的層級：

- 第一層級估值：只使用第一層級輸入值(即相同資產或負債於計量日期在活躍市場的未經調整報價)來計量公允價值。
- 第二層級估值：使用第二層級輸入值(即未達第一層級的可觀察輸入值)，並捨棄重大不可觀察輸入值來計量公允價值。不可觀察輸入值是指欠缺市場數據的輸入值。
- 第三層級估值：採用重大不可觀察輸入值來計量公允價值。

所有投資物業已於二零一八年和二零一七年三月三十一日進行重估。重估工作由獨立測量師事務所—中誠達資產評估有限公司進行，該測量師行的員工擁有認可專業資格，對所重估投資物業的所在地點和類別具有相關的經驗。本集團管理層已與測量師討論在報告期末進行估值的假設和結果。

於二零一八年和二零一七年三月三十一日，本集團所有投資物業均以上述的第三公允價值層級計量。

10 Investment properties, other property, plant and equipment and leasehold land (continued)

(b) Fair value measurement of properties

(i) Fair value hierarchy

The fair value measurement of the Group's investment properties at the end of the reporting period on a recurring basis are categorised into the three-level fair value hierarchy as defined in HKFRS 13, *Fair value measurement*. The level into which a fair value measurement is classified is determined with reference to the observability and significance of the inputs used in the valuation technique as follows:

- Level 1 valuations: Fair value measured using only Level 1 inputs i.e. unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.
- Level 2 valuations: Fair value measured using Level 2 inputs i.e. observable inputs which fail to meet Level 1, and not using significant unobservable inputs. Unobservable inputs are inputs for which market data are not available.
- Level 3 valuations: Fair value measured using significant unobservable inputs.

All investment properties were revalued at 31 March 2018 and 2017 by an independent firm of surveyors, Asset Appraisal Limited, who has staff with recognised professional qualifications and relevant experience in the location and category of investment properties being revalued. The Group's management has discussion with the surveyors on the valuation assumptions and valuation results when the valuation is performed at the end of the reporting period.

At 31 March 2018 and 2017, all of the Group's investment properties fall into Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy as described above.

**10 投資物業、其他物業、機器和設備
及租賃土地(續)**

(b) 物業的公允價值計量(續)

(ii) 第三層級公允價值計量的資料

物業地點	估值技術	不可觀察的輸入值	範圍
Location of properties	Valuation techniques	Unobservable input	Range
中國內地	直接比較法	建築物的質量	(10)%至0%
— 商業物業		所帶來的溢價/(折讓)	(二零一七年：(9)%至10%)
Mainland China	Direct comparison approach	Premium/(discount) on quality of the buildings	(10)% to 0% (2017: (9)% to 10%)

位於中國內地的投資物業的公允價值，是使用直接比較法釐定，當中已參考可比物業的市價，並按參考交易的樓宇質量和時間作出調整。投資物業享有較高溢價，會得出較高的公允價值計量數值。

這些位於中國內地的投資物業於年內的變動如下：

10 Investment properties, other property, plant and equipment and leasehold land (continued)

(b) Fair value measurement of properties (continued)

(ii) Information about Level 3 fair value measurements

The fair values of investment properties located in Mainland China are determined by using direct comparison approach with reference to the market price of comparable properties and adjusted for building quality and timing of the reference transactions. Higher premium for investment properties will result in a higher fair value measurement.

The movement of these investment properties in Mainland China during the year is as follows:

		千元 \$'000
於二零一六年四月一日	At 1 April 2016	38,670
估值盈餘	Valuation gain	2,510
於二零一七年三月三十一日	At 31 March 2017	41,180
於二零一七年四月一日	At 1 April 2017	41,180
估值盈餘	Valuation gain	4,850
於二零一八年三月三十一日	At 31 March 2018	46,030

(c) 其他資產包括傢俬、設備、冷氣機、汽車、電腦系統及初次購買的刀叉餐具及器皿。

(c) Other assets include furniture, equipment, air-conditioning plant, motor vehicles, computer systems and initial purchases of cutlery and utensils.

10 投資物業、其他物業、機器和設備及租賃土地(續)

(d) 在本年度內，本集團管理層確定若干分店業績持續欠佳，並估算了這些分店物業、機器和設備的可收回數額。根據估算，年內這些物業、機器和設備的賬面金額已減值11,160,000元(二零一七年：4,892,000元)。按使用價值計算，五間分店的可收回總金額為14,927,000元。除此之外，餘下已減值物業、機器和設備的可收回金額微不足道。(二零一七年：年內已減值物業、機器和設備的可收回金額微不足道)。可收回數額的估計是基於物業、機器和設備的使用價值，使用折現率15%(二零一七年：15%)釐定。

此外，本集團管理層重新評估了一間分店在上年度已減值物業、機器和設備的可收回金額，並於年內回撥減值虧損2,492,000元(二零一七年：零元)。

因此，於年內確認物業、機器和設備的減值虧損淨額8,668,000元(二零一七年：4,892,000元)。

(e) 於二零一八年三月三十一日，作為本集團部分附屬公司所獲銀行擔保的物業賬面淨值為1,322,000元(二零一七年：1,422,000元)。

10 Investment properties, other property, plant and equipment and leasehold land (continued)

(d) During the year, the Group's management identified certain branches which continued to under-perform and estimated the recoverable amounts of the property, plant and equipment of these branches. Based on these estimates, the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment was written down by \$11,160,000 (2017: \$4,892,000) during the year. The aggregate recoverable amounts of five of these branches amounted to \$14,927,000 based on their value in use. Apart from the above, the recoverable amount of the remaining impaired property, plant and equipment was minimal (2017: the recoverable amount of the property, plant and equipment impaired during the year was minimal). The estimates of recoverable amount were based on the property, plant and equipment's value in use, determined using a discount rate of 15% (2017: 15%).

In addition, the Group's management re-estimated the recoverable amounts of the property, plant and equipment of a branch which had been impaired in prior year and wrote back impairment loss of \$2,492,000 (2017: Nil) during the year.

As a result, net impairment losses of property, plant and equipment of \$8,668,000 (2017: \$4,892,000) were recognised during the year.

(e) At 31 March 2018, the net book value of properties pledged as security for banking guarantees granted to certain subsidiaries of the Group amounted to \$1,322,000 (2017: \$1,422,000).

10 投資物業、其他物業、機器和設備及租賃土地(續)

(f) 本集團以經營租賃租出投資物業。這些租賃初步為期一年至十年。各項經營租賃均不包含或有租金。本集團根據不可解除的經營租賃在日後應收的最低租賃付款額總數如下：

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
一年內	Within 1 year	7,839	5,642
一年後但五年內	After 1 year but within 5 years	22,861	17,310
五年後	After 5 years	4,253	8,892
		34,953	31,844

10 Investment properties, other property, plant and equipment and leasehold land (continued)

(f) The Group leases out investment properties under operating leases. The leases initially run for one to ten years. None of the leases includes contingent rentals. The Group's total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are receivable as follows:

11 商譽

11 Goodwill

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
成本(於四月一日及三月三十一日)	Cost, at 1 April and 31 March	1,001	1,001

包含商譽的現金產出單元的減值測試

本集團按經營地區和業務分部分配商譽予可辨別的現金產出單元(「現金產出單元」)如下：

Impairment tests for cash-generating units containing goodwill

Goodwill is allocated to the Group's cash-generating units ("CGU") identified according to the location of operation and business segment as follows:

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
餐廳業務 — 中國內地	Restaurant operation – Mainland China	1,001	1,001

現金產出單元的可收回金額是根據使用價值計算。計算方法按照管理層已核准的五年財務預算的現金流量估計。

The recoverable amount of the CGU is determined based on value-in-use calculations. These calculations use cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering a five-year period.

11 商譽(續)

包含商譽的現金產出單元的減值測試(續)

計算使用價值的主要假設：

		二零一八年 2018	二零一七年 2017
毛利率	Gross margin	14%	14%
增長率	Growth rate	3%	3%
折現率	Discount rate	15%	15%

管理層根據往績和預計市場發展釐定預算毛利率。所採用的折現率則是反映相關現金產出單元特定風險的稅前折現率。

11 Goodwill (continued)

Impairment tests for cash-generating units containing goodwill (continued)

Key assumptions used for value-in-use calculations:

Management determined the budgeted gross margin based on past performance and their expectation for market development. The discount rates used are pre-tax and reflect specific risks relating to the relevant CGU.

12 其他金融資產

12 Other financial assets

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
非流動金融資產	Non-current financial assets		
持有至到期債務證券 — 非上市但有報價	Held-to-maturity debt securities — Unlisted but quoted	7,785	7,885
流動金融資產	Current financial assets		
持有至到期債務證券 — 非上市但有報價	Held-to-maturity debt securities — Unlisted but quoted	16,246	1,132
		24,031	9,017

非流動債務證券指(a)由中國內地一家金融機構發行的以美元計值的中期票據，按年利率2.8%計息，到期日為二零二零年十月二十日；以及(b)由盧森堡一家金融機構發行的以美元計值的中期票據，按年利率2.3%計息，到期日為二零二一年七月十二日。

The non-current debt securities represented medium term notes (a) issued by a financial institution in Mainland China, denominated in United States dollars, bears interest at a rate of 2.8% per annum with maturity date of 20 October 2020; and (b) issued by a financial institution in Luxembourg, denominated in United States dollars, bears interest at a rate of 2.3% per annum with maturity date of 12 July 2021.

12 其他金融資產(續)

流動債務證券指由中國內地若干金融機構發行的以人民幣計值的中期票據，分別按年利率3.6%及3.8%計息，到期日分別為二零一八年十一月十三日及二零一八年十一月十九日。

於二零一七年三月三十一日的流動債務證券指由阿聯酋阿布扎比一家金融機構發行的以人民幣計值的中期票據，按年利率3.6%計息，並於二零一七年六月三十日到期。

13 存貨

(a) 綜合財務狀況表所示的存貨包括：

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
食品及飲品	Food and beverages	36,206	38,367
消耗品、包裝材料及 其他雜項	Consumables, packaging materials and other sundry items	4,294	3,305
		40,500	41,672

(b) 確認為支出的存貨數額分析如下：

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
已售存貨的賬面金額	Carrying amount of inventories sold	679,576	610,310
存貨撇減	Write down of inventories	209	263
		679,785	610,573

12 Other financial assets (continued)

The current debt securities represented medium term notes issued by financial institutions in Mainland China, denominated in Renminbi, bear interests at rates of 3.6% and 3.8% per annum with maturity dates of 13 November 2018 and 19 November 2018 respectively.

The current debt security as at 31 March 2017 represented medium term note issued by a financial institution in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, denominated in Renminbi, bore interest at a rate of 3.6% per annum and matured on 30 June 2017.

13 Inventories

(a) Inventories in the consolidated statement of financial position comprise:

(b) The analysis of the amount of inventories recognised as an expense is as follows:

14 應收賬款和其他應收款

14 Trade and other receivables

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
應收賬款和其他應收款	Trade and other debtors	17,502	13,193
已付租金和公用事業按金	Rental and utility deposits paid	38,598	37,033
預付款	Prepayments	31,647	28,956
		87,747	79,182

除了為數 5,606,000 元 (二零一七年：5,256,000 元) 的公用事業按金外，本集團所有應收賬款、按金和預付款預計可於一年內收回或確認為支出。

All debtors, deposits and prepayments of the Group, apart from certain utility deposits totalling \$5,606,000 (2017: \$5,256,000), are expected to be recovered or recognised as an expense within one year.

(a) 賬齡分析

於報告期末的應收賬款和其他應收款中包括應收賬款(已扣除呆賬準備)，其按發票日期計算的賬齡分析如下：

(a) Ageing analysis

Included in trade and other receivables are trade debtors (net of allowance for doubtful debts), based on the invoice date, with the following ageing analysis as of the end of the reporting period:

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
一至三十日	1 to 30 days	7,553	2,456
三十一至九十日	31 to 90 days	53	215
九十一至一百八十日	91 to 180 days	–	101
		7,606	2,772

本集團與顧客進行的銷售交易主要以現金結算。本集團亦給予膳食業務的部分顧客介乎三十日至七十五日的信貸期。

The Group's sales to customers are mainly on a cash basis. The Group also grants credit terms of 30 to 75 days to certain customers to which the Group provides catering services.

14 應收賬款和其他應收款 (續)

(b) 非減值的應收賬款

非個別或綜合地視為減值的應收賬款賬齡分析如下：

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
非逾期或減值	Neither past due nor impaired	7,114	2,332
逾期少於一個月	Less than 1 month past due	487	222
逾期一至三個月	1 to 3 months past due	5	205
逾期四至六個月	4 to 6 months past due	–	13
		492	440
		7,606	2,772

非逾期或減值的應收賬款關乎近期沒有拖欠紀錄的廣闊層面客戶。

已逾期但非減值的應收賬款關乎素來與本集團有良好業務往來的一眾獨立客戶。管理層認為，根據以往經驗，由於信貸質素並無劇變，而有關結欠仍被視為可全數收回，所以無須就此計提減值準備。本集團並無就這些結欠而持有抵押品。

14 Trade and other receivables (continued)

(b) Trade debtors that are not impaired

The ageing analysis of trade debtors that are neither individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

Trade debtors that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a wide range of customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

Trade debtors that were past due but not impaired relate to a number of independent customers that have a good track record with the Group. Based on past experience, management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable. The Group does not hold any collateral over these balances.

15 銀行存款和現金

(a) 銀行存款和現金包括：

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
銀行存款	Deposits with banks	296,549	307,573
銀行存款和現金	Cash at bank and in hand	172,564	116,196
綜合現金流量表所示的現金和現金等價物	Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated cash flow statement	469,113	423,769
逾三個月後到期的銀行存款	Bank deposits over three months	51,484	79,210
		520,597	502,979

(b) 來自融資活動的負債對賬：

下表為來自本集團融資活動的負債變動詳情，包括現金及非現金變動。來自融資活動的負債指現金流量或未來現金流量於本集團綜合現金流量表分類為來自融資活動現金流量的負債。

15 Bank deposits and cash

(a) Bank deposits and cash comprise:

(b) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities:

The table below details changes in the Group's liabilities from financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes. Liabilities arising from financing activities are liabilities for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Group's consolidated cash flow statement as cash flows from financing activities.

		銀行貸款 Bank loan (附註17) (note 17) 千元 \$'000
於二零一七年四月一日	At 1 April 2017	3,583
來自融資活動的現金流量變動：	Changes from financing cash flows:	
償還銀行貸款	Repayment of bank loan	(1,720)
來自融資活動的現金流量變動總額	Total changes from financing cash flows	(1,720)
於二零一八年三月三十一日	At 31 March 2018	1,863

16 應付賬款和其他應付款

16 Trade and other payables

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
應付賬款和應計費用	Creditors and accrued expenses	401,464	364,311
預收款項和遞延收入	Receipts in advance and deferred income	29,377	28,251
已收租金按金	Rental deposits received	49	952
		430,890	393,514

除了若干預收款項和遞延收入合計13,653,000元(二零一七年:12,350,000元)外，所有其他應付賬款和其他應付款預期將於一年內結清或確認為收入，或須於一年內償還。

All of the other trade and other payables, apart from certain receipts in advance and deferred income totalling \$13,653,000 (2017: \$12,350,000), are expected to be settled or recognised as income or are repayable within one year.

於報告期末的應付賬款和其他應付款中包括應付賬款，其按發票日期計算的賬齡分析如下：

Included in trade and other payables are trade creditors, based on the invoice date, with the following ageing analysis as of the end of the reporting period:

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
一至三十日	1 to 30 days	116,504	100,197
三十一至九十日	31 to 90 days	334	873
九十一至一百八十日	91 to 180 days	91	880
一百八十一至三百六十五日	181 to 365 days	8	75
一年以上	Over one year	362	316
		117,299	102,341

17 銀行貸款

於二零一八年及二零一七年三月三十一日，無抵押銀行貸款的還款期如下：

17 Bank loan

At 31 March 2018 and 2017, the unsecured bank loan was repayable as follows:

	二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000	
一年內到期償還的定期貸款的 即期部分	Current portion of term loan due for repayment within one year	1,720	1,720
一年後到期償還的定期貸款：	Term loan due for repayment after one year:		
– 一年後但兩年內	– After 1 year but within 2 years	143	1,720
– 兩年後但五年內	– After 2 years but within 5 years	–	143
		143	1,863
銀行貸款總額	Total bank loan	1,863	3,583

本集團的部分銀行貸款須待本集團履行有關財務狀況表比率的契約後，方始作實。此等契約常見於與金融機構訂立的借款安排中。倘本集團違反契約，已動用的融資將須按要求償還。本集團會定期監察有否遵守該等契約。

本集團管理流動資金風險的詳情載於附註23(a)(ii)。於二零一八年三月三十一日，概無違反有關已動用信貸融資的契約(二零一七年：無)。

Certain of the Group's banking facilities are subject to the fulfilment of covenants relating to the Group's statement of financial position ratios, as are commonly found in lending arrangements with financial institutions. If the Group were to breach the covenants, the drawn down facilities would become payable on demand. The Group regularly monitors its compliance with these covenants.

Further details of the Group's management of liquidity risk are set out in note 23(a)(ii). As at 31 March 2018, none of the covenants relating to drawn down facilities had been breached (2017: None).

18 僱員退休福利

本集團按照香港《強制性公積金計劃條例》的規定，為根據香港《僱傭條例》於香港聘用的僱員，設立強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)。強積金計劃是一個界定供款退休計劃，由獨立的受託人管理。根據強積金計劃，僱主和僱員各須按照僱員相關入息的5%向強積金計劃作出供款；但每月的相關入息上限為30,000元(二零一七年：30,000元)。供款會即時投入強積金計劃中。

本集團在香港以外地區聘用的僱員根據當地勞動法規受到當地適當的界定供款退休計劃的保障。

18 Employee retirement benefits

The Group operates a Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for employees in Hong Kong under the jurisdiction of the Hong Kong Employment Ordinance. The MPF Scheme is a defined contribution retirement scheme administered by independent trustees. Under the MPF Scheme, the employer and its employees are each required to make contributions to the MPF Scheme at 5% of the employees' relevant income, subject to a cap of monthly relevant income of \$30,000 (2017: \$30,000). Contributions to the plan vest immediately.

Employees engaged by the Group outside Hong Kong are covered by appropriate local defined contribution retirement schemes pursuant to the local labour rules and regulations.

19 以權益結算的以股份為基礎的交易

於二零一一年九月七日，本公司採納購股權計劃(「購股權計劃」)。

於購股權計劃項下，董事獲授權酌情邀請任何本集團成員的任何僱員、董事(包括非執行董事及獨立非執行董事)或高級人員或任何相關信託或公司接受購股權，以認購本公司股份，其價格不得低於下列三項中的最高者：(i)於購股權授予日期當日在聯交所每日報價表所報的股份收市價；(ii)於緊接購股權授予日期前五個營業日在聯交所每日報價表所報的股份平均收市價及(iii)股份面值。除董事會釐定並於有關的購股權要約中訂明外，購股權計劃並無指明購股權行使前所須持有的最低期限。持有人有權憑每份購股權認購本公司1股普通股。

19 Equity-settled share-based transactions

On 7 September 2011, the Company adopted an option scheme (the "Share Option Scheme").

Under the Share Option Scheme, Directors were authorised, at their discretion, to invite any employee, Director (including Non-executive Director and Independent Non-executive Director) or officer of any member of the Group or any related trust or company to take up options to subscribe for shares in the Company at a price which shall not be less than whichever is the highest of (i) the closing price of the shares as stated in the daily quotation sheet of the Stock Exchange on the date of offer; (ii) the average closing price of the shares as stated in the daily quotation sheets of the Stock Exchange for the five business days immediately preceding the date of offer and (iii) the nominal value of a share. Save as determined by the Board and provided in the offer of the relevant options, there is no minimum period for which an option must be held before an option can be exercised under the Share Option Scheme. Each option gives the holder the right to subscribe for one ordinary share in the Company.

19 以權益結算的以股份為基礎的交易
(續)

(a) 以下是在各年度授予購股權的條款和條件。所有購股權均透過實質交付股份結算：

19 Equity-settled share-based transactions (continued)

(a) The terms and conditions of the grants that existed during the year are as follows, whereby all options are settled by physical delivery of shares:

授予日期	購股權數目	歸屬條款	購股權 平均合約期限
Date granted	Number of options	Vesting conditions	Average contractual life of options
授予董事的購股權： Options granted to Directors:			
- 二零一五年四月二十日	1,240,000	可於二零一六年四月一日至二零二二年三月三十一日期間內分五批行使	7.0年
- 20 April 2015		Exercisable in five tranches during the period from 1 April 2016 to 31 March 2022	7.0 years
- 二零一五年十月二日	60,000	可於二零一六年十月一日至二零二二年九月三十日期間內分五批行使	7.0年
- 2 October 2015		Exercisable in five tranches during the period from 1 October 2016 to 30 September 2022	7.0 years
授予僱員的購股權： Options granted to employees:			
- 二零一五年四月二十日	4,028,000	可於二零一六年四月一日至二零二二年三月三十一日期間內分五批行使	7.0年
- 20 April 2015		Exercisable in five tranches during the period from 1 April 2016 to 31 March 2022	7.0 years

19 以權益結算的以股份為基礎的交易 **19 Equity-settled share-based transactions** (continued)
(續)

(b) 購股權的數目和加權平均行使價如下： (b) The number and weighted average exercise prices of share options are as follows:

		二零一八年 2018		二零一七年 2017	
		加權平均 行使價 Weighted average exercise price	購股權 數目 Number of options	加權平均 行使價 Weighted average exercise price	購股權 數目 Number of options
年初未行使	Outstanding at the beginning of the year	\$20.72元	5,328,000	\$20.46元	6,190,000
年內已行使	Exercised during the year	\$20.73元	(716,000)	\$18.31元	(658,000)
年內已失效	Lapsed during the year	\$20.70元	(189,000)	\$20.70元	(204,000)
年末未行使	Outstanding at the end of the year	\$20.72元	4,423,000	\$20.72元	5,328,000
年末可行使	Exercisable at the end of the year	\$20.70元	246,000	\$20.79元	99,000

本年度內已行使購股權於行使日的加權平均股價為32.25元(二零一七年：33.14元)。

The weighted average share price at the date of exercise for shares options exercised during the year was \$32.25 (2017: \$33.14).

於二零一八年三月三十一日未行使購股權的加權平均行使價為20.72元(二零一七年：20.72元)，而加權平均剩餘合約期限為4.01年(二零一七年：5.01年)。

The options outstanding at 31 March 2018 had a weighted average exercise price of \$20.72 (2017: \$20.72) and a weighted average remaining contractual life of 4.01 years (2017: 5.01 years).

20 綜合財務狀況表所示的所得稅

(a) 綜合財務狀況表所示的本期稅項為：

20 Income tax in the consolidated statement of financial position

(a) Current taxation in the consolidated statement of financial position represents:

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
本年度香港利得稅準備	Provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax for the year	39,713	39,012
已付暫繳利得稅	Provisional Profits Tax paid	(29,289)	(29,642)
		10,424	9,370
代表：	Representing:		
可收回本期稅款	Current tax recoverable	(67)	–
應付本期稅項	Current tax payable	10,491	9,370
		10,424	9,370

20 綜合財務狀況表所示的所得稅(續)

20 Income tax in the consolidated statement of financial position (continued)

(b) 已確認遞延稅項資產和負債：

已在綜合財務狀況表確認的遞延稅項(資產)/負債的組成部分以及截至二零一八年和二零一七年三月三十一日止年度變動如下：

(b) Deferred tax assets and liabilities recognised:

The components of deferred tax (assets)/liabilities recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position and the movements during the years ended 31 March 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

	投資物業 重估 Revaluation of investment properties 千元 \$'000	超過 相關折舊的 折舊免稅額 Depreciation allowances in excess of related depreciation 千元 \$'000	稅務虧損 可帶來的 未來利益 Future benefit of tax losses 千元 \$'000	總額 Total 千元 \$'000
--	--	---	--	-----------------------------

來自下列各項的遞延稅項： Deferred tax arising from:

於二零一六年四月一日 在綜合損益表中列支 (附註6(a))	At 1 April 2016 Charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (note 6(a))	5,316 811	14,078 5,272	(306) 161	19,088 6,244
於二零一七年三月三十一日	At 31 March 2017	6,127	19,350	(145)	25,332
於二零一七年四月一日 在綜合損益表中列支/ (計入)(附註6(a))	At 1 April 2017 Charged/(credited) to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (note 6(a))	6,127 2,257	19,350 (3,120)	(145) 38	25,332 (825)
於二零一八年三月三十一日	At 31 March 2018	8,384	16,230	(107)	24,507

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
在綜合財務狀況表確認的遞延 稅項資產淨值	Net deferred tax assets recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position	(107)	(145)
在綜合財務狀況表確認的遞延 稅項負債淨額	Net deferred tax liabilities recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position	24,614	25,477
		24,507	25,332

20 綜合財務狀況表所示的所得稅(續)

(c) 未確認的遞延稅項資產：

本集團尚未就累計稅項虧損69,487,000元(二零一七年：69,613,000元)及若干附屬公司的可扣減暫時差異3,974,000元(二零一七年：3,766,000元)確認有關的遞延稅項資產，因為本集團管理層認為，截至二零一八年三月三十一日，應稅實體不大可能在有關稅收管轄區獲得可供利用有關虧損的未來應稅溢利。除了中國內地附屬公司的稅項虧損32,337,000元(二零一七年：32,463,000元)將根據現行中國稅法自發生日期起計五年後到期外，根據現行稅法，這些稅項虧損不設應用限期。

20 Income tax in the consolidated statement of financial position (continued)

(c) Deferred tax assets not recognised:

The Group has not recognised deferred tax assets in respect of the cumulative tax losses of \$69,487,000 (2017: \$69,613,000) and deductible temporary differences of \$3,974,000 (2017: \$3,766,000) of certain subsidiaries as management of the Group considers that it is not probable as at 31 March 2018 that future taxable profits against which the losses can be utilised will be available in the relevant tax jurisdictions. Other than tax losses of subsidiaries in Mainland China of \$32,337,000 (2017: \$32,463,000) which have an expiry period of five years from the date of incurrence under existing PRC tax legislation, these tax losses do not expire under current tax legislation.

21 準備

21 Provisions

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
長期服務金準備	Provision for long service payments	12,273	12,023
租賃場所的修復成本準備	Provision for reinstatement costs for rented premises	46,310	43,815
		58,583	55,838
減：包括在「流動負債」的款項	Less: Amount included under "current liabilities"	(11,774)	(12,642)
		46,809	43,196

(a) 長期服務金準備

(a) Provision for long service payments

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
於四月一日	At 1 April	12,023	17,200
已計提/(轉回)的準備	Provision made/(reversed)	1,640	(3,758)
已動用的準備	Provision utilised	(1,390)	(1,419)
於三月三十一日	At 31 March	12,273	12,023

21 準備(續)

(a) 長期服務金準備(續)

根據香港《僱傭條例》，本集團須於若干情況下在本集團服務最少達五年的僱員離職時向彼等支付一筆款項。應付金額視乎該等僱員的最後薪金與年資而定，並會減去根據本集團退休計劃累算而來自本集團供款的權益。本集團並無為上述承擔注資而預留任何資產。

(b) 租賃場所的修復成本準備

21 Provisions (continued)

(a) Provision for long service payments (continued)

Under the Hong Kong Employment Ordinance, the Group is obligated to make lump sum payments on cessation of employment in certain circumstances to employees who have completed at least five years of service with the Group. The amount payable is dependent on the employees' final salary and years of service, and is reduced by entitlement accrued under the Group's retirement schemes that are attributable to contributions made by the Group. The Group does not set aside any assets to fund the above.

(b) Provision for reinstatement costs for rented premises

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
於四月一日	At 1 April	43,815	40,310
已計提的額外準備	Additional provision made	4,550	5,719
已動用的準備	Provision utilised	(2,055)	(2,214)
於三月三十一日	At 31 March	46,310	43,815

根據與業主訂立的租賃協議的條款，本集團須於相關租賃協議屆滿時拆除並修復租賃場所，有關成本由本集團承擔。因此，本集團已就預期將產生的修復成本按最佳估計作出了準備。

Under the terms of the rental agreements signed with landlords, the Group shall remove and re-instate the rental premises at the Group's cost upon expiry of the relevant rental agreements. Provision is therefore made for the best estimate of the expected reinstatement costs to be incurred.

22 資本和儲備

(a) 本集團綜合權益的每個組成部分的期初與期終結餘的對賬，載列於第59頁的綜合權益變動表。

22 Capital and reserves

(a) The reconciliation between the opening and closing balances of each component of the Group's consolidated equity is set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 59.

22 資本和儲備(續)

(b) 股息

(i) 屬於本年度應付本公司權益股東的股息

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
已宣派及支付中期股息 每股37.0仙 (二零一七年：34.0仙)	Interim dividend declared and paid of 37.0 cents (2017: 34.0 cents) per share	47,313	43,317
於報告期結束後建議分派 末期股息每股105.0仙 (二零一七年：58.0仙)	Final dividend proposed after the end of the reporting period of 105.0 cents (2017: 58.0 cents) per share	134,183	73,755
於報告期結束後建議分派 特別末期股息每股零仙 (二零一七年：50.0仙)	Special final dividend proposed after the end of the reporting period of Nil cent (2017: 50.0 cents) per share	–	63,582
		181,496	180,654

於報告期結束後建議分派的末期股息尚未在報告期結束時確認為負債。

The final dividend proposed after the end of the reporting period has not been recognised as a liability at the end of the reporting period.

(ii) 屬於上一財政年度，並於本年度核准及支付的應付本公司權益股東的股息

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
屬於上一財政年度，並於本年度核准及支付的末期股息每股58.0仙 (二零一七年：55.0仙)	Final dividend in respect of the previous financial year, approved and paid during the year, of 58.0 cents (2017: 55.0 cents) per share	74,157	70,065
屬於上一財政年度，並於本年度核准及支付的特別末期股息每股50.0仙 (二零一七年：45.0仙)	Special final dividend in respect of the previous financial year, approved and paid during the year, of 50.0 cents (2017: 45.0 cents) per share	63,928	57,326
		138,085	127,391

22 Capital and reserves (continued)

(b) Dividends

(i) Dividends payable to equity shareholders of the Company attributable to the year

(ii) Dividends payable to equity shareholders of the Company attributable to the previous financial year, approved and paid during the year

22 資本和儲備(續)

(b) 股息(續)

(ii) 屬於上一財政年度，並於本年度核准及支付的應付本公司權益股東的股息(續)

就截至二零一七年三月三十一日止年度末期股息和特別末期股息而言，於二零一七年度財務報表中披露的末期股息和特別末期股息與本年度核准及支付金額之間的差額748,000元(截至二零一六年三月三十一日止年度：646,000元)，是指行使購股權而獲發行新股的持有人應佔股息。

22 Capital and reserves (continued)

(b) Dividends (continued)

(ii) Dividends payable to equity shareholders of the Company attributable to the previous financial year, approved and paid during the year (continued)

In respect of the final dividend and special final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2017, there is a difference of \$748,000 (year ended 31 March 2016: \$646,000) between the final dividend and special final dividend disclosed in the 2017 annual financial statements and amount approved and paid during the year which represents dividends attributable to new shares issued upon the exercise of share options, before the closing date of the Register of Members.

(c) 股本

(c) Share capital

		二零一八年 2018		二零一七年 2017	
		股份數目 Number of shares	金額 Amount	股份數目 Number of shares	金額 Amount
		千股 '000	千元 \$'000	千股 '000	千元 \$'000
法定股本：	Authorised:				
每股面值1元普通股	Ordinary shares of \$1 each	240,000	240,000	240,000	240,000
已發行及繳足股本：	Issued and fully paid:				
於四月一日	At 1 April	127,164	127,164	126,745	126,745
根據購股權計劃	Shares issued under share option				
發行的股份(附註(i))	scheme (note (i))	716	716	658	658
回購股份(附註(ii))	Shares repurchased (note (ii))	(87)	(87)	(239)	(239)
於三月三十一日	At 31 March	127,793	127,793	127,164	127,164

22 資本和儲備(續)

(c) 股本(續)

附註：

(i) 根據購股權計劃發行的股份

本年度內購股權持有人認購本公司普通股合共716,000股(二零一七年：658,000股)，價款為14,843,000元(二零一七年：12,049,000元)，其中716,000元(二零一七年：658,000元)記入股本，而餘下的14,127,000元(二零一七年：11,391,000元)則記入股份溢價賬。468,000元(二零一七年：556,000元)已根據附註1(q)(ii)所載的會計政策由資本儲備轉入股份溢價賬。

(ii) 購入本身股份

本公司於截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度在聯交所回購本身股份的詳情如下：

年份/月份	Month/year	回購股份 數目 Number of shares repurchased	所付總價 Aggregate price paid 千元 \$'000	每股所付 最高價 Highest price paid per share	每股所付 最低價 Lowest price paid per share
二零一八年二月	February 2018	87,000	2,676	\$30.80元	\$30.70元

上述回購股份已經註銷，本公司的已發行股本已相應減去該等回購股份的面值。就回購股份所支付分別為數2,589,000元及8,000元的溢價及交易成本已在本公司及本集團的股份溢價賬中扣除。

(d) 儲備的性質和用途

(i) 股份溢價

股份溢價賬的應用受到本公司章程細則第150及第157條和百慕達一九八一年《公司法案》所規管。

(ii) 匯兌儲備

匯兌儲備包括換算中國內地業務的財務報表所產生的所有外匯差額。本公司根據附註1(u)所載的會計政策處理匯兌儲備。

22 Capital and reserves (continued)

(c) Share capital (continued)

Notes:

(i) Shares issued under share option scheme

During the year, options were exercised to subscribe for 716,000 (2017: 658,000) ordinary shares in the Company at a consideration of \$14,843,000 (2017: \$12,049,000), of which \$716,000 (2017: \$658,000) was credited to share capital and the balance of \$14,127,000 (2017: \$11,391,000) was credited to the share premium account. \$468,000 (2017: \$556,000) has been transferred from the capital reserve to the share premium account in accordance with the accounting policy set out in note 1(q)(ii).

(ii) Purchase of own shares

During the year ended 31 March 2018, the Company repurchased its own shares on the Stock Exchange as follows:

The above repurchased shares were cancelled and the issued share capital of the Company was reduced by the nominal value of these shares accordingly. The premium and transaction costs paid on the repurchase of shares of \$2,589,000 and \$8,000 respectively were charged to the Company's and the Group's share premium account.

(d) Nature and purpose of reserves

(i) Share premium

The application of the share premium account is governed by sections 150 and 157 of the Company's Bye-laws and the Bermuda Companies Act 1981.

(ii) Exchange reserve

The exchange reserve comprises all foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of Mainland China operations. The reserve is dealt with in accordance with the accounting policies set out in note 1(u).

22 資本和儲備 (續)

(d) 儲備的性質和用途 (續)

(iii) 繳入盈餘

根據一九九九年的一項重組，本集團前控股公司已成為本公司的附屬公司。本公司所購入附屬公司的綜合資產淨值超過本公司已發行股份面值的數額已列入本公司的繳入盈餘。

本公司的繳入盈餘受百慕達一九八一年《公司法案》所規管。根據百慕達一九八一年《公司法案》，本公司的繳入盈餘可用以分派。

然而，在下列情況下，本公司不能以繳入盈餘宣派或派發股息或作出分派：

- (a) 於付款後無法或將無法支付到期的負債；或
- (b) 其資產的可變現價值因而少於其負債與其已發行股本及股份溢價賬的總和。

(iv) 資本儲備

資本儲備包括根據附註1(q)(ii)所載以股份為基礎的支付的會計政策，確認授予本公司僱員購股權的實際或估計未行使數目的公允價值。

(v) 土地和建築物重估儲備

土地和建築物重估儲備包括於持作自用的物業轉入投資物業時進行重估所產生的公允價值變動。

22 Capital and reserves (continued)

(d) Nature and purpose of reserves (continued)

(iii) Contributed surplus

Pursuant to a reorganisation in 1999, the former holding company of the Group became a subsidiary of the Company. The excess of the consolidated net assets of the subsidiaries acquired by the Company over the nominal value of the shares issued by the Company has been credited to the Company's contributed surplus.

The application of the Company's contributed surplus is governed by the Bermuda Companies Act 1981. Under the Bermuda Companies Act 1981, contributed surplus of the Company is available for distribution.

However, the Company cannot declare or pay a dividend or make a distribution out of contributed surplus if:

- (a) it is, or would after the payment be, unable to pay its liabilities as they become due; or
- (b) the realisable value of its assets would thereby be less than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued share capital and share premium accounts.

(iv) Capital reserve

The capital reserve comprises the fair value of the actual or estimated number of unexercised share options granted to employees of the Company recognised in accordance with the accounting policy adopted for share-based payments in note 1(q)(ii).

(v) Land and buildings revaluation reserve

The land and buildings revaluation reserve comprises the fair value change arising on the revaluation of property held for own use upon transfer to investment property.

22 資本和儲備(續)

(e) 資本管理

本集團管理資本的主要目的是維護其持續經營的能力，從而使其能夠透過按風險水平為產品定價以及憑藉以合理成本取得融資，繼續為股東提供回報。

於二零一八年三月三十一日，本集團總借款達1,863,000元(二零一七年：3,583,000元)。此外，於二零一八年三月三十一日，負債比率(即本集團總借款與總股本和儲備的比率)為0.2%(二零一七年：0.5%)。於二零一八年三月三十一日，本集團的定期存款和現金結餘合共520,597,000元(二零一七年：502,979,000元)。

本集團積極及定期檢討和管理其資本架構，以在維持較高槓桿比率可能帶來的高股東回報與穩健資本狀況的優點和保證之間取得平衡，並因應不同的經濟狀況為資本架構作出調整。

23 金融風險管理及公允價值

(a) 金融風險管理及公允價值

本集團會在正常業務過程中出現信貸、流動資金、利率和貨幣風險。本集團對這些風險的承擔額以及為管理這些風險所採用的金融風險管理政策和慣常做法，載列如下。

(i) 信貸風險

本集團的信貸風險主要來自應收賬款、其他應收款、銀行存款、存放於銀行的現金及其他金融資產。管理層已制定適當的信貸政策，並且不斷監察這些信貸風險的額度。

就應收賬款和其他應收款而言，本集團具有既定的政策，確保本集團向有良好信貸記錄的客戶提供餐飲服務。零售客戶是以現金、八達通或主流信用卡付款。於報告期末，信貸風險並無出現任何重大集中情況。

22 Capital and reserves (continued)

(e) Capital management

The Group's primary objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders, by pricing products commensurately with the level of risk and by securing access to finance at a reasonable cost.

As 31 March 2018, the Group has total borrowings amounting to \$1,863,000 (2017: \$3,583,000). The gearing ratio, representing the ratio of total borrowings to the total share capital and reserves of the Group was 0.2% (2017: 0.5%) at 31 March 2018. The Group had time deposits and cash balances as at 31 March 2018 amounting to \$520,597,000 (2017: \$502,979,000).

The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to maintain a balance between the higher shareholder returns that might be possible with higher levels of borrowings and the advantages and security afforded by a sound capital position, and makes adjustments to the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions.

23 Financial risk management and fair value

(a) Financial risk management and fair value

Exposure to credit, liquidity, interest rate and currency risks arises in the normal course of the Group's business. The Group's exposure to these risks and the financial risk management policies and practices used by the Group to manage these risks are described below.

(i) Credit risk

The Group's credit risk is primarily attributable to trade and other receivables, bank deposits and cash at bank and other financial assets. Management has a credit policy in place and the expenses to these credit risks are monitored on an ongoing basis.

In respect of trade and other receivables, the Group has policies in place to ensure that catering services are provided to customers with a sound credit history. Sales to retail customers are made in cash, Octopus or via major credit cards. At the end of the reporting period, there were no significant concentrations of credit risk.

23 金融風險管理及公允價值(續)

(a) 金融風險管理及公允價值(續)

(i) 信貸風險(續)

本集團的定期存款、現金結餘及其他金融資產一般是存放在信用良好的金融機構。

除附註25所載本公司就部分附屬公司的銀行備用信貸提供財務擔保，本集團並無提供任何其他擔保致使本集團須承受信貸風險。

有關本集團承受因應收賬款和其他應收款所產生的信貸風險的進一步定量披露內容載列於附註14。

(ii) 流動資金風險

本集團內的個別經營實體須負責本身的現金管理工作，包括現金盈餘的短期投資和籌借貸款以應付預計現金需求(如果借款額超過某些預設授權上限，便需尋求本公司董事會的批核)。本集團的政策是定期監察流動資金需求，以及是否符合借款契諾的規定，藉以確保維持充裕的現金儲備，並從主要金融機構取得足夠的承諾信貸額度，以滿足短期和較長期的流動資金需求。

23 Financial risk management and fair value

(continued)

(a) Financial risk management and fair value (continued)

(i) Credit risk (continued)

The Group's time deposits and cash balances and other financial assets are normally placed with financial institutions of high credit quality.

Except for the financial guarantee given by the Company in respect of banking facilities granted to certain subsidiaries as disclosed in note 25, the Group does not provide any other guarantees which would expose the Group to credit risk.

Further quantitative disclosures in respect of the Group's exposure to credit risk arising from trade and other receivables are set out in note 14.

(ii) Liquidity risk

Individual operating entities within the Group are responsible for their own cash management, including the short term investment of cash surpluses and the raising of loans to cover expected cash demands, subject to approval by the Company's board of directors when the borrowings exceed certain pre-determined levels of authority. The Group's policy is to regularly monitor its liquidity requirement and its compliance with lending covenants, to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash and adequate committed lines of funding from major financial institutions to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and longer term.

23 金融風險管理及公允價值(續)

(a) 金融風險管理及公允價值(續)

(ii) 流動資金風險(續)

下表詳列本集團的金融負債於報告期末的尚餘約定到期款項。該等金融負債按約定未折現現金流量(包括以約定利率或(如屬浮息)按於報告期末的當時利率計算的利息付款)及本集團須最早支付日期而列報。

23 Financial risk management and fair value

(continued)

(a) Financial risk management and fair value (continued)

(ii) Liquidity risk (continued)

The following table shows the remaining contractual maturities at the end of the reporting period of the Group's financial liabilities, which are based on contractual undiscounted cash flows (including interest payments computed using contractual rates or, if floating, based on rates current at the end of the reporting period) and the earliest date the Group can be required to pay.

		二零一八年 2018				
	賬面金額	訂約未 折現現金 流量總額	一年內	一年以上 但兩年內	兩年以上 但五年內	
	Carrying amount	Total contractual undiscounted cash flow	Within 1 year	More than 1 year but less than 2 years	More than 2 years but less than 5 years	
	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	
銀行貸款	Bank loan	1,863	1,888	1,745	143	-
已收租金按金	Rental deposits received	2,214	2,214	49	84	2,081
應付賬款和 應計費用	Creditors and accrued expenses	401,464	401,464	401,464	-	-
		405,541	405,566	403,258	227	2,081
		二零一七年 2017				
	賬面金額	訂約未 折現現金 流量總額	一年內	一年以上 但兩年內	兩年以上 但五年內	
	Carrying amount	Total contractual undiscounted cash flow	Within 1 year	More than 1 year but less than 2 years	More than 2 years but less than 5 years	
	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	千元 \$'000	
銀行貸款	Bank loan	3,583	3,655	1,773	1,739	143
已收租金按金	Rental deposits received	2,262	2,262	952	24	1,286
應付賬款和 應計費用	Creditors and accrued expenses	364,311	364,311	364,311	-	-
		370,156	370,228	367,036	1,763	1,429

23 金融風險管理及公允價值(續)

(a) 金融風險管理及公允價值(續)

(iii) 利率風險

本集團的利率風險主要源自銀行貸款。銀行貸款是按市場利率計息。

於二零一八年三月三十一日，本集團銀行貸款的實際利率為2.5%(二零一七年：1.9%)。

於二零一八年三月三十一日，估計整體利率每增加／減少50個基點(假設所有其他可變因素維持不變)，本集團的除稅後溢利和保留溢利便會減少／增加約8,000元(二零一七年：15,000元)。

以上敏感度分析表明，假設利率變動在報告期末已經發生，本集團的除稅後溢利會出現的即時變動。分析是以與二零一七年相同的基準進行。

(iv) 貨幣風險

本集團所面對的外幣風險主要源自以本集團經營業務的相關功能貨幣以外的貨幣為單位的銀行存款及其他金融資產。引致這個風險的貨幣主要是美元及人民幣。如果出現短期的失衡情況，本集團會在必要時按現貨匯率買賣外幣，以確保將淨風險額度維持在可接受的水平。

下表詳述本集團於報告期末以相關經營業務的功能貨幣以外的貨幣計值的已確認資產或負債所產生的外幣風險額度。就列報而言，風險額度按於報告期末的現貨率換算為港幣列示。有關額度不包括以本集團的列報貨幣換算境外經營業務的財務報表所產生的差異。

23 Financial risk management and fair value

(continued)

(a) Financial risk management and fair value (continued)

(iii) Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk arises mainly from bank loan. The bank loan bears interest at market rates.

The effective interest rate of the Group's bank loan as at 31 March 2018 is 2.5% (2017: 1.9%) per annum.

At 31 March 2018, it is estimated that a general increase/decrease of 50 basis points in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, would have decreased/increased the Group's profit after tax and retained profits by approximately \$8,000 (2017: \$15,000).

The sensitivity analysis above indicates the instantaneous change in the Group's profit after tax that would arise assuming that the change in interest rates had occurred at the end of the reporting period. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2017.

(iv) Currency risk

The Group is exposed to foreign currency risk primarily through cash at bank and other financial assets that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the operations to which they relate. The currencies giving rise to this risk are primarily United States dollars and Renminbi. The Group ensures that the net exposure is kept to an acceptable level by buying or selling foreign currencies at spot rates where necessary to address short term imbalances.

The following tables detail the Group's exposure at the end of the reporting period to foreign currency risk arising from recognised assets or liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the operations to which they relate. For presentation purposes, the amounts of the exposure are shown in Hong Kong dollars, translated using the spot rate at the end of the reporting period. Differences resulting from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations into the Group's presentation currency are excluded.

23 金融風險管理及公允價值(續)

(a) 金融風險管理及公允價值(續)

(iv) 貨幣風險(續)

		外幣風險額度(以港幣列示) Exposure to foreign currencies (expressed in Hong Kong dollars)			
		二零一八年 2018		二零一七年 2017	
		美元 United States Dollars 千元 \$'000	人民幣 Renminbi 千元 \$'000	美元 United States Dollars 千元 \$'000	人民幣 Renminbi 千元 \$'000
其他金融資產	Other financial assets	7,785	16,246	–	9,017
銀行存款和現金	Bank deposits and cash	110,396	87,404	109,378	88,404
		118,181	103,650	109,378	97,421

下表列出本集團的除稅後溢利及保留溢利因應本集團所承受重大風險的匯率於報告期末已轉變(假設所有其他風險變數維持不變)而出現的變化。在這方面，由於港元與美元掛鈎，本集團預期美元兌港元的匯率不會出現任何重大變動。

The following table indicates the change in the Group's profit after taxation and retained profits that would arise if foreign exchange rates to which the Group has significant exposure at the end of the reporting period had changed at that date, assuming all other risk variables remained constant. In this respect, as Hong Kong dollar is pegged to United States dollar, the Group does not expect any significant movements in the United States dollar/Hong Kong dollar exchange rate.

		二零一八年 2018		二零一七年 2017	
		匯率上升/ (下跌) Increase/ (decrease) in foreign exchange rates	除稅後溢利及 保留溢利 增加/(減少) Increase/ (decrease) in profit after taxation and retained profits 千元 \$'000	匯率上升/ (下跌) Increase/ (decrease) in foreign exchange rates	除稅後溢利及 保留溢利 增加/(減少) Increase/ (decrease) in profit after taxation and retained profits 千元 \$'000
人民幣	Renminbi	5.0% (5.0)%	5,183 (5,183)	5.0% (5.0)%	4,871 (4,871)

23 金融風險管理及公允價值(續)

(a) 金融風險管理及公允價值(續)

(v) 公允價值

公允價值層級

下表呈列本集團於報告期末按經常基準所計量的金融工具公允價值。該等金融工具已歸入《香港財務報告準則》第13號—「公允價值計量」所界定的三個公允價值層級。本集團參照以下估值方法所採用的輸入值的可觀察程度和重要性，從而釐定公允價值計量數值所應歸屬的層級：

- 第一層級估值：只使用第一層級輸入值(即相同資產或負債於計量日期在活躍市場的未經調整報價)來計量公允價值。
- 第二層級估值：使用第二層級輸入值(即未達第一層級的可觀察輸入值)並捨棄重大不可觀察輸入值來計量公允價值。不可觀察輸入值是指欠缺市場數據的輸入值。
- 第三層級估值：採用重大不可觀察輸入值來計量公允價值。

於截至二零一八年及二零一七年三月三十一日止年度，並無金融工具在各公允價值層級之間出現任何轉移。本集團的政策是在公允價值層級之間出現轉移的報告期完結時確認有關變動。

非按公允價值列賬的金融工具的公允價值

本集團按成本或攤銷成本入賬的金融工具的賬面金額，與其於二零一八年及二零一七年三月三十一日的公允價值分別不大。

23 Financial risk management and fair value

(continued)

(a) Financial risk management and fair value (continued)

(v) Fair values

Fair value hierarchy

The following table presents the fair value of the Group's financial instruments measured at the end of the reporting period on a recurring basis, categorised into the three-level fair value hierarchy as defined in HKFRS 13, *Fair value measurement*. The level into which a fair value measurement is classified is determined with reference to the observability and significance of the inputs used in the valuation technique as follows:

- Level 1 valuations: Fair value measured using only Level 1 inputs i.e. unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.
- Level 2 valuations: Fair value measured using Level 2 inputs i.e. observable inputs which fail to meet Level 1, and not using significant unobservable inputs. Unobservable inputs are inputs for which market data are not available.
- Level 3 valuations: Fair value measured using significant unobservable inputs.

During the years ended 31 March 2018 and 2017, there were no transfers between financial instruments in different levels. The Group's policy is to recognise transfers between levels of fair value hierarchy as at the end of the reporting period in which they occur.

Fair values of financial instruments carried at other than fair value

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial instruments carried at cost or amortised cost are not materially different from their fair values as at 31 March 2018 and 2017.

23 金融風險管理及公允價值(續)

23 Financial risk management and fair value (continued)

(b) 金融工具的類別

(b) Categories of financial instruments

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
金融資產	Financial assets		
其他金融資產	Other financial assets		
– 持有至到期債務證券	– Held-to-maturity debt securities	24,031	9,017
貸款和應收款	Loans and receivables		
– 應收賬款和按金	– Debtors and deposits	127,702	119,315
– 銀行存款和現金	– Bank deposits and cash	520,597	502,979
		648,299	622,294
		672,330	631,311
金融負債	Financial liabilities		
按攤銷成本或成本	At amortised cost or cost		
– 已收租金按金	– Rental deposits received	2,214	2,262
– 應付賬款和應計費用	– Creditors and accrued expenses	401,464	364,311
– 銀行貸款	– Bank loan	1,863	3,583
		405,541	370,156

24 承擔

24 Commitments

(a) 於二零一八年三月三十一日未償付而又未在財務報表內提撥準備的資本承擔如下：

(a) Capital commitments outstanding at 31 March 2018 not provided for in the financial statements were as follows:

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
已訂約	Contracted for	4,878	7,099
已授權但未訂約	Authorised but not contracted for	11,907	6,962
		16,785	14,061

24 承擔(續)

(b) 於二零一八年三月三十一日，根據不可解除的經營租賃在日後應付的最低物業租賃付款額總數如下：

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
一年內	Within 1 year	406,191	356,668
一年後但五年內	After 1 year but within 5 years	557,768	526,273
五年後	After 5 years	7,066	4,608
		971,025	887,549

本集團以經營租賃租用部分物業。這些租賃一般初步為期一年至九年，並且有權選擇在到期日後續期，屆時所有條款均可重新商定。租賃付款額通常會遞增，以反映市場租金。或有租金是按收入的10%至20%(二零一七年：10%至20%)高於基本租金的數額來釐定，但不包括在上述資料內。

本集團已分租部分租賃物業。於二零一八年三月三十一日，根據不可解除的分租租契預期在一年內及一年後但五年內可收取的最低分租款項總額分別為3,578,000元(二零一七年：1,542,000元)及5,221,000元(二零一七年：零元)。

25 或有負債

於二零一八年三月三十一日，本公司須就若干全資附屬公司獲得的按揭貸款及其他銀行備用信貸而向銀行作出擔保。

於報告期末，董事認為根據相關擔保安排本公司被索償的可能性不大。於報告期末，本公司根據該擔保須負擔的最大債務為所有附屬公司已提取的備用信貸額93,208,000元(二零一七年：85,512,000元)，當中該擔保涵蓋有關備用信貸。

本公司並無就該擔保確認任何遞延收入，原因是其公允價值無法可靠地計量，而且沒有交易價格。

24 Commitments (continued)

(b) At 31 March 2018, the total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases in respect of properties are payable as follows:

The Group leases a number of properties under operating leases. The leases typically run for an initial period of one to nine years, with an option to renew the lease when all terms are renegotiated. Lease payments are usually increased to reflect market rentals. The contingent rent payments are determined based on 10% to 20% (2017: 10% to 20%) of the revenue over the base rents and are excluded from the information disclosed above.

Part of the leased properties has been sublet by the Group. At 31 March 2018, the total future minimum sublease payments expected to be received under non-cancellable subleases within one year and after one year but within five years were \$3,578,000 (2017: \$1,542,000) and \$5,221,000 (2017: Nil) respectively.

25 Contingent liabilities

At 31 March 2018, guarantees are given to banks by the Company in respect of mortgage loans and other banking facilities extended to certain wholly-owned subsidiaries.

As at the end of the reporting period, the Directors do not consider it probable that a claim will be made against the Company under these guarantee arrangements. The maximum liability of the Company at the end of the reporting period under the guarantees is the amount of the facilities drawn down by all the subsidiaries that are covered by the guarantees, being \$93,208,000 (2017: \$85,512,000).

The Company has not recognised any deferred income in respect of these guarantees as their fair value cannot be reliably measured and there is no transaction price.

26 重大關聯方交易

除本財務報表其他部分所披露的交易及結餘外，本集團進行了下列重大關聯方交易：

- (a) 正如附註7所披露，關鍵管理人員的酬金為已付本公司董事的款項。酬金總額包括在「員工成本」內(參閱附註5(b))。
- (b) 在本年度內，本公司一家附屬公司向新捷國際有限公司(「新捷」)租入一項物業。新捷由羅開揚先生及其家族成員全資實益擁有。此外，羅開揚先生亦為新捷的董事。年內產生的租金支出為2,280,000元(二零一七年：2,280,000元)。
- (c) 在本年度內，本公司一家附屬公司向慶立有限公司(「慶立」)租入一項物業。慶立由Pengto International Limited(該公司由羅開揚先生獨資擁有)實益擁有。此外，羅開揚先生亦為慶立的董事。年內產生的租金支出為3,043,000元(二零一七年：3,036,000元)。

(d) 上市規則中有關關連交易的適用性

上述第(c)項關聯方交易構成上市規則第14A章所界定的持續關連交易。本集團已根據上市規則第14A章的規定在董事報告內「持續關連交易」一節中作出披露。

上述第(b)項關聯方交易構成「上市規則」第14A章所界定的持續關連交易，但已獲豁免無須遵照「上市規則」第14A章的披露規定。

26 Material related party transactions

In addition to the transactions and balances disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group entered into the following material related party transactions:

- (a) Remuneration for key management is the amounts paid to the Company's Directors as disclosed in note 7. Total remuneration is included in "staff costs" (see note 5(b)).
- (b) During the year, a subsidiary of the Company leased a property from New Champion International Limited ("New Champion"). New Champion is a company wholly beneficially owned by Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung and his family members. In addition, Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung is a director of New Champion. Rental expenses incurred during the year amounted to \$2,280,000 (2017: \$2,280,000).
- (c) During the year, a subsidiary of the Company leased a property from Hibony Limited ("Hibony"). Hibony is a company beneficially owned by Pengto International Limited (a company owned by Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung solely). In addition, Mr Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung is a director of Hibony. Rental expenses incurred during the year amounted to \$3,043,000 (2017: \$3,036,000).

(d) Applicability of the Listing Rules relating to connected transactions

The related party transaction in respect of (c) above constitutes a continuing connected transaction as defined in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. The disclosures required by Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules are provided in the section "Continuing connected transaction" of the Report of the Directors.

The related party transaction in respect of (b) above constitutes a continuing connected transaction as defined in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules, however it is exempt from the disclosure requirements in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

27 公司層面財務資料

(a) 公司層面財務狀況表

27 Company-level financial information

(a) Company-level statement of financial position

		附註	二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000
		Note		
非流動資產	Non-current assets			
於附屬公司的權益	Interests in subsidiaries	(a)	383,784	385,265
遞延稅項資產	Deferred tax assets		107	145
			383,891	385,410
流動資產	Current assets			
應收賬款和其他應收款	Trade and other receivables		185,517	183,734
銀行存款和現金	Bank deposits and cash		579	495
			186,096	184,229
流動負債	Current liabilities			
應付賬款和其他應付款	Trade and other payables		42,174	70,416
流動資產淨值	Net current assets		143,922	113,813
資產淨值	NET ASSETS		527,813	499,223
資本和儲備	CAPITAL AND RESERVES	27(b)		
股本	Share capital		127,793	127,164
儲備	Reserves		400,020	372,059
權益總額	TOTAL EQUITY		527,813	499,223

董事會於二零一八年六月二十七日核准並許可發出。

Approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 27 June 2018.

羅開揚
Dennis Lo Hoi Yeung
執行主席
Executive Chairman

陳志成
Chan Chee Shing
行政總裁
Chief Executive Officer

附註(a)：於附屬公司的權益指按成本列賬的非上市股份。主要附屬公司的詳情載於第137及第138頁。本集團並無任何附屬公司擁有重大非控股權益。

Note (a): The interests in subsidiaries represent the unlisted shares stated at cost. Details of the principal subsidiaries are set out on pages 137 and 138. The Group doesn't have any subsidiary which has a material non-controlling interest.

27 公司層面財務資料(續)

(b) 公司層面權益變動表

下表載列本公司個別權益組成部分在報告期初與期末的變動詳情：

	附註 Note	股本 Share capital 千元 \$'000	股份溢價 Share premium 千元 \$'000	繳入盈餘 Contributed surplus 千元 \$'000	資本儲備 Capital reserve 千元 \$'000	保留溢利 Retained profits 千元 \$'000	總額 Total 千元 \$'000
於二零一六年 四月一日	At 1 April 2016	126,745	2,267	28,182	2,682	302,868	462,744
上年度已批准的 股息	Dividends approved in respect of the previous year	22(b)(ii)	-	-	-	(127,391)	(127,391)
本年度已宣派的 股息	Dividends declared in respect of the current year	22(b)(i)	-	-	-	(43,317)	(43,317)
本年度溢利	Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	200,529	200,529
根據購股權計劃 發行的股份	Shares issued under share option scheme	22(c)(i)	658	11,391	-	-	12,049
發行費用	Issue expenses	-	(54)	-	-	-	(54)
以權益結算的以 股份為基礎的交易	Equity-settled share-based transactions	22(c)(i)	-	556	1,266	-	1,822
回購本身股份	Repurchase of own shares						
— 已付面值	— par value paid	22(c)(ii)	(239)	-	-	-	(239)
— 已付溢價和 交易成本	— premium and transaction costs paid	22(c)(ii)	-	(6,920)	-	-	(6,920)
於二零一七年 三月三十一日	At 31 March 2017	127,164	7,240	28,182	3,948	332,689	499,223
於二零一七年 四月一日	At 1 April 2017	127,164	7,240	28,182	3,948	332,689	499,223
上年度已批准的 股息	Dividends approved in respect of the previous year	22(b)(ii)	-	-	-	(138,085)	(138,085)
本年度已宣派的 股息	Dividends declared in respect of the current year	22(b)(i)	-	-	-	(47,313)	(47,313)
本年度溢利	Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	200,475	200,475
根據購股權計劃 發行的股份	Shares issued under share option scheme	22(c)(i)	716	14,127	-	-	14,843
發行費用	Issue expenses	-	(42)	-	-	-	(42)
以權益結算的以 股份為基礎的交易	Equity-settled share-based transactions	22(c)(i)	-	468	928	-	1,396
回購本身股份	Repurchase of own shares						
— 已付面值	— par value paid	22(c)(ii)	(87)	-	-	-	(87)
— 已付溢價和 交易成本	— premium and transaction costs paid	22(c)(ii)	-	(2,597)	-	-	(2,597)
於二零一八年 三月三十一日	At 31 March 2018	127,793	19,196	28,182	4,876	347,766	527,813

27 Company-level financial information (continued)

(b) Company-level statement of changes in equity

Details of the changes in the Company's individual components of equity between the beginning and the end of the reporting period are set out below:

28 報告期後非調整事項

除在綜合財務報表其他地方註明的事項外，以下是報告期後發生的重大事項。

- (a) 董事於報告期結束後建議分派末期股息，有關詳情載列於附註22(b)。
- (b) 於二零一八年四月二十日，本公司根據購股權計劃授予若干員工1,100,000購股權。本公司已於二零一八年四月二十日公布授予購股權之詳情。

29 已頒布但尚未在截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度生效的修訂、新準則和詮釋可能帶來的影響

截至本財務報表刊發日，香港會計師公會已頒布多項在截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度尚未生效，亦沒有在本財務報表採用的修訂、新準則及詮釋。這些領域包括下列可能與本集團有關的項目：

28 Non-adjusting events after the reporting period

Other than those disclosed elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements, the following significant events took place subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

- (a) After the end of the reporting period, the Directors proposed a final dividend. Further details are disclosed in note 22(b).
- (b) On 20 April 2018, the Company has granted 1,100,000 share options to certain employees of the Company under the Share Option Scheme. Details of the grant of share options are set out in the Company's announcement dated 20 April 2018.

29 Possible impact of amendments, new standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2018

Up to the date of issue of these financial statements, the HKICPA has issued a number of amendments, new standards and interpretations which are not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2018 and which have not been adopted in these financial statements. These include the following which may be relevant to the Group:

	在以下日期 或之後開始的 會計期間生效 Effective for accounting periods beginning on or after
《香港財務報告準則》第9號修訂，「金融工具」 HKFRS 9, <i>Financial instruments</i>	2018年1月1日 1 January 2018
《香港財務報告準則》第15號，「源自客戶合約的收入」 HKFRS 15, <i>Revenue from contracts with customers</i>	2018年1月1日 1 January 2018
《香港財務報告準則》第2號修訂，「以股份為基礎的支付：以股份支付交易的分類和計量」 Amendments to HKFRS 2, <i>Share-based payment: Classification and measurement of share-based payment transactions</i>	2018年1月1日 1 January 2018
《香港會計準則》第40號修訂，「投資物業：轉讓投資物業」 Amendments to HKAS 40, <i>Investment property: Transfers of investment property</i>	2018年1月1日 1 January 2018
香港(財務報告準則詮釋委員會)詮釋第22號，「外幣交易及預付代價」 HK(IFRIC) 22, <i>Foreign currency transactions and advance consideration</i>	2018年1月1日 1 January 2018
《香港財務報告準則》第16號，「租賃」 HKFRS 16, <i>Leases</i>	2019年1月1日 1 January 2019
香港(財務報告準則詮釋委員會)詮釋第23號，「所得稅處理的不確定性」 HK(IFRIC) 23, <i>Uncertainty over income tax treatments</i>	2019年1月1日 1 January 2019

29 已頒布但尚未在截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度生效的修訂、新準則和詮釋可能帶來的影響(續)

本集團正在評估這些修訂、新訂準則及詮釋對初始應用期間的預計影響。到目前為止，本集團發現新訂準則的部分內容可能對綜合財務報表構成重大影響。該等預期影響的詳情於下文論述。由於本集團尚未完成評估，其後可能發現其他影響，本集團在決定是否於生效日期前採納任何該等新規定及採取何種過渡方式(倘新訂準則允許不同方式)時將考慮該等影響。

《香港財務報告準則》第9號，「金融工具」

《香港財務報告準則》第9號將取代有關金融工具會計處理方法的現有《香港會計準則》第39號「金融工具：確認及計量」。《香港財務報告準則》第9號引入了有關金融資產分類及計量(包括金融資產減值計量及對沖會計)的新規定。另一方面，《香港財務報告準則》第9號納入《香港會計準則》第39號有關金融工具的確認和終止確認以及金融負債分類和計量等規定，並無對該等規定作出大幅修訂。

新規定對本集團財務報表的預期影響如下：

減值

《香港財務報告準則》第9號的新減值模式以「預期信貸虧損」模式取代《香港會計準則》第39號的「已產生損失」模式。根據預期信貸虧損模式，毋須再待發生損失事件方確認減值損失。相反，實體須根據資產以及事實及情況確認及計量12個月的預期信貸虧損或整個存續期的預期信貸虧損。本集團預期採用預期信貸虧損模式可能導致較早確認信貸虧損。根據初步評估，本集團預期採納《香港財務報告準則》第9號將不會對本集團業績及財務狀況造成重大影響。

29 Possible impact of amendments, new standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2018 (continued)

The Group is in the process of making an assessment of what the impact of these amendments, new standards and interpretations is expected to be in the period of initial application. So far the Group has identified some aspects of the new standards which may have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements. Further details of the expected impacts are discussed below. As the Group has not completed its assessment, further impacts may be identified in due course and will be taken into consideration when determining whether to adopt any of these new requirements before their effective date and which transitional approach to take, where there are alternative approaches allowed under the new standards.

HKFRS 9, *Financial instruments*

HKFRS 9 will replace the current standard on accounting for financial instruments, HKAS 39, *Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement*. HKFRS 9 introduces new requirements for classification and measurement of financial assets, including the measurement of impairment for financial assets and hedge accounting. On the other hand, HKFRS 9 incorporates without substantive changes the requirements of HKAS 39 for recognition and derecognition of financial instruments and the classification and measurement of financial liabilities.

Expected impact of the new requirements on the Group's financial statements is as follows:

Impairment

The new impairment model in HKFRS 9 replaces the "incurred loss" model in HKAS 39 with an "expected credit loss" model. Under the expected credit loss model, it will no longer be necessary for a loss event to occur before an impairment loss is recognised. Instead, an entity is required to recognise and measure either a 12-month expected credit loss or a lifetime expected credit loss, depending on the asset and the facts and circumstances. The Group expects that the application of the expected credit loss model may result in earlier recognition of credit losses. Based on a preliminary assessment, the Group anticipates that the adoption of HKFRS 9 would not have material impact on the results and financial position of the Group.

29 已頒布但尚未在截至二零一八年三月三十一日止年度生效的修訂、新準則和詮釋可能帶來的影響(續)

《香港財務報告準則》第16號，「租賃」

《香港財務報告準則》第16號將主要影響本集團作為若干物業、機器和設備(現時劃分為經營租賃)租賃承租人的會計處理方法。在新會計模式下，所有租賃均以類似現時處理融資租賃的會計方法處理，預期會導致資產和負債增加，及影響費用於租賃期間在損益表中確認的時間。正如附註24(b)所載，於二零一八年三月三十一日，本集團根據不可解除的經營租賃租入物業在日後應付的最低租賃付款額為971,025,000元，大部分應付款須在由報告日期起計逾一年後支付。因此，經考慮權宜實行方法的適用性、就現時至採納《香港財務報告準則》第16號期間已訂立或終止的任何租賃和折現影響作出調整後，本集團將須進行更詳細的分析，以釐定於採納《香港財務報告準則》第16號時因經營租賃承擔所產生的新資產和負債的金額。

《香港財務報告準則》第16號預計不會對出租人租賃權利和義務的會計處理造成重大影響。

29 Possible impact of amendments, new standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective for the year ended 31 March 2018 (continued)

HKFRS 16, Leases

HKFRS 16 will primarily affect the Group's accounting as a lessee of leases for property, plant and equipment which are currently classified as operating leases. The application of the new accounting model is to account for all leases in a similar way to current finance lease accounting. Therefore it is expected to lead to an increase in both assets and liabilities and to impact on the timing of the expense recognition in the statement of profit or loss over the period of the lease. As disclosed in note 24(b), at 31 March 2018 the Group's future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases amount to \$971,025,000 for properties, the majority of which is payable more than a year after the reporting date. The Group will need to perform a more detailed analysis to determine the amounts of new assets and liabilities arising from operating lease commitments on adoption of HKFRS 16, after taking into account the applicability of the practical expedient and adjusting for any leases entered into or terminated between now and the adoption of HKFRS 16 and the effect of discounting.

HKFRS 16 is not expected to impact significantly on the way that lessors account for their rights and obligations under a lease.

主要附屬公司

Principal Subsidiaries

公司名稱 Name of company	註冊成立/ 設立及經營地點 Place of incorporation/ establishment and operation	已發行/ 註冊資本詳情 Particulars of issued/registered capital	本公司所持股份 百分比 Percentage of shares held by the Company		主要業務 Principal activity
			直接 Indirect	間接 Direct	
百宜發展有限公司 Benley Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	物業投資 Property investment
大快活(深圳)發展有限公司 Fairwood (Shenzhen) Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	10,000股股份 10,000 shares	–	100%	投資控股 Investment holding
Fairwood B.V.I. Limited*	英屬維爾京群島/ 香港	579,437股 每股面值0.01美元股份	100%	–	投資控股 Investment holding
Fairwood B.V.I. Limited*	The British Virgin Islands/ Hong Kong	579,437 shares of US\$0.01 each			
Fairwood Consolidated Investments Limited*	英屬維爾京群島/ 香港	1股面值 1美元股份	100%	–	投資控股 Investment holding
Fairwood Consolidated Investments Limited*	The British Virgin Islands/ Hong Kong	1 share of US\$1			
大快活快餐(管理)有限公司 Fairwood Fast Food (Management) Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	持有食肆牌照 Restaurant licences holding
大快活快餐有限公司	香港	100股普通股 及579,437股 無投票權遞延股份	–	100%	經營連鎖快餐店
Fairwood Fast Food Limited	Hong Kong	100 ordinary shares and 579,437 non voting deferred shares			Operation of a chain of fast food restaurants
Fairwood Trademark B.V.I. Limited*	英屬維爾京群島/ 香港	1股面值 1美元股份	–	100%	持有商標
Fairwood Trademark B.V.I. Limited*	The British Virgin Islands/ Hong Kong	1 share of US\$1			Trademark holding
彩智發展有限公司 Great Choice Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	物業投資 Property investment
彩寶發展有限公司 Joybo Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	物業投資 Property investment
迅安發展有限公司 Leon Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	物業投資 Property investment
茂業發展有限公司 Maxlane Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	物業投資 Property investment

主要附屬公司
Principal Subsidiaries

公司名稱 Name of company	註冊成立/ 設立及經營地點 Place of incorporation/ establishment and operation	已發行/ 註冊資本詳情 Particulars of issued/registered capital	本公司所持股份 百分比 Percentage of shares held by the Company		主要業務 Principal activity
			直接 Indirect	間接 Direct	
達雄發展有限公司 Profit Hero Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	物業投資 Property investment
信迪發展有限公司 Santic Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	物業投資 Property investment
深圳大快活快餐有限公司* Shenzhen Fairwood Fast Food Limited*	中國內地 Mainland China	9,300,000美元 US\$9,300,000	–	100%	經營連鎖快餐店 Operation of a chain of fast food restaurants
俊添發展有限公司 Smarteam Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	物業投資 Property investment
迅誠發展有限公司 Suncity Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	物業投資 Property investment
東鴻發展有限公司 Tacco Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	物業投資 Property investment
泰佳發展有限公司 Time Best Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	物業投資 Property investment
聯雄發展有限公司 Union Hero Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	物業投資 Property investment
華綸發展有限公司 Wallam Development Limited	香港 Hong Kong	2股股份 2 shares	–	100%	物業投資 Property investment

* 以上公司並非由畢馬威會計師事務所審核

* Companies not audited by KPMG

(a) 於二零一八年三月三十一日，非由畢馬威會計師事務所審核的附屬公司財務報表分別佔相關綜合總額的總收益及總資產淨值約5%（二零一七年：4%）及5%（二零一七年：4%）。

(a) At 31 March 2018, the financial statements of the subsidiaries not audited by KPMG reflect total revenue and total net assets constituting approximately 5% (2017: 4%) and 5% (2017: 4%) respectively of the related consolidated totals.

(b) 各附屬公司概無任何已發行借貸股本。

(b) None of the subsidiaries has any loan capital in issue.

本集團五年財務概要

Five-Year Group Financial Summary

(以港幣列示)

(Expressed in Hong Kong dollars)

		二零一八年 2018 千元 \$'000	二零一七年 2017 千元 \$'000	二零一六年 2016 千元 \$'000	二零一五年 2015 千元 \$'000	二零一四年 2014 千元 \$'000
業績：	Results:					
收入	Revenue	2,840,571	2,580,904	2,427,973	2,244,885	2,037,719
經營溢利	Profit from operations	255,033	249,539	243,072	180,171	137,055
融資成本	Finance costs	(68)	(94)	(171)	(70)	(785)
除稅前溢利	Profit before taxation	254,965	249,445	242,901	180,101	136,270
所得稅	Income tax	(38,888)	(44,164)	(42,123)	(36,134)	(28,659)
本公司權益股東 應佔溢利	Profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company	216,077	205,281	200,778	143,967	107,611
資產及負債：	Assets and liabilities:					
投資物業、其他 物業、機器和 設備及租賃土地	Investment properties, other property, plant and equipment and leasehold land	546,060	501,299	424,241	383,011	403,968
商譽	Goodwill	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
已付租金按金	Rental deposits paid	71,602	69,089	51,670	51,470	51,048
其他金融資產	Other financial assets	7,785	7,885	8,405	8,835	8,826
遞延稅項資產	Deferred tax assets	107	145	306	427	1,957
流動資產	Current assets	665,157	624,965	656,224	537,356	421,149
資產總值	Total assets	1,291,712	1,204,384	1,141,847	982,100	887,949
流動負債	Current liabilities	(454,875)	(417,246)	(396,335)	(319,847)	(293,768)
非流動負債	Non-current liabilities	(73,731)	(71,846)	(69,174)	(62,089)	(58,919)
資產淨值	Net assets	763,106	715,292	676,338	600,164	535,262

本集團所持的投資物業

Investment Properties Held by the Group

於二零一八年三月三十一日

As at 31 March 2018

地點 Location	現時用途 Existing use	租賃期 Term of lease
中國 深圳市 羅湖區 廣場南路 羅湖商業城二樓 第1035至1040號商舖 Shop Unit Nos. 1035-1040 on Level 2 Lowu Commercial Plaza Guangchang South Road Luohu District Shenzhen PRC	商舖 Shops	中期 Medium-term

大快活 FAIRWOOD HOLDINGS LIMITED 大快活集團有限公司
2/F TRP Commercial Centre 18 Tanner Road North Point Hong Kong
Fairwood 香港北角丹拿道18號愛群商業中心2樓 Tel 2856 7111 Fax 2165 1908